



Reprinted
February 20, 2026

ENGROSSED

SENATE BILL No. 243

DIGEST OF SB 243 (Updated February 19, 2026 1:06 pm - DI 125)

Citations Affected: IC 5-36.5; IC 6-2.5; IC 6-3; IC 6-5.5; IC 6-6; IC 6-7; IC 6-8; IC 6-8.1; IC 7.1-4; IC 23-15; IC 35-52; noncode.

Synopsis: Various tax matters. Amends and adds state income tax statutes to conform with certain provisions enacted in Public Law 119-21 (H.R. 1) (commonly known as One Big Beautiful Bill Act of 2025). Specifies rounding provisions for cash transactions with regard to the penny phaseout. Amends state income tax withholding provisions for gambling winnings. Amends the definition of "contribution" for purpose of the state income tax credit for contributions to an ABLE account. Amends provisions regarding computation of specified research or experimental expenditures. Authorizes the department of state revenue (department) to mail documents electronically through its online tax system. Allows taxpayers to request to receive all documents (Continued next page)

Effective: Upon passage; January 1, 2022 (retroactive); July 1, 2023 (retroactive); January 1, 2025 (retroactive); July 4, 2025 (retroactive); January 1, 2026 (retroactive); July 1, 2026; January 1, 2027.

Holdman, Baldwin, Rogers, Dernulc, Alting

(HOUSE SPONSORS — THOMPSON, SNOW)

January 12, 2026, read first time and referred to Committee on Tax and Fiscal Policy.
January 20, 2026, amended, reported favorably — Do Pass.
January 26, 2026, read second time, ordered engrossed. Engrossed.
January 28, 2026, read third time, passed. Yeas 47, nays 1.

HOUSE ACTION

February 2, 2026, read first time and referred to Committee on Ways and Means.
February 17, 2026, amended, reported — Do Pass.
February 19, 2026, read second time, amended, ordered engrossed.

ES 243—LS 7072/DI 120



Digest Continued

from the department through the department's online tax system. Makes changes to certain tax warrant procedures. Extends the deadline for filing revenue agent report (RAR) adjustments from 180 days to one year from the Internal Revenue Service's finalization of the federal adjustments. Amends the statute of limitations for issuing assessments and refunds based on an RAR to one year. Adds certain sales tax enforcement provisions regarding motor vehicles, cargo trailers, aircraft, and watercraft. Amends provisions regarding confidentiality of tax information. Makes various changes to the cigarette tax chapter, the petroleum severance tax chapter, and the alcoholic beverage excise tax chapters. Specifies the liability of responsible persons for trust fund taxes. Defines the term "responsible person" with regard to trust fund taxes. Specifies application of the Indiana adoption tax credit. Revises provisions in the pass through entity tax regarding credit for taxes paid to another state. Amends provisions in the tax amnesty program. Specifies the determination of estimated tax penalties. Makes amending changes to the aircraft license excise tax.

ES 243—LS 7072/DI 120



Reprinted
February 20, 2026

Second Regular Session of the 124th General Assembly (2026)

PRINTING CODE. Amendments: Whenever an existing statute (or a section of the Indiana Constitution) is being amended, the text of the existing provision will appear in *this style type*, additions will appear in **this style type**, and deletions will appear in ~~this style type~~.

Additions: Whenever a new statutory provision is being enacted (or a new constitutional provision adopted), the text of the new provision will appear in **this style type**. Also, the word **NEW** will appear in that style type in the introductory clause of each SECTION that adds a new provision to the Indiana Code or the Indiana Constitution.

Conflict reconciliation: Text in a statute in *this style type* or ~~this style type~~ reconciles conflicts between statutes enacted by the 2025 Regular Session of the General Assembly.

ENGROSSED SENATE BILL No. 243

A BILL FOR AN ACT to amend the Indiana Code concerning
taxation.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Indiana:

1 SECTION 1. IC 5-36.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS
2 A **NEW** ARTICLE TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
3 JANUARY 1, 2027]:
4 **ARTICLE 36.5. PENNY PHASEOUT**
5 **Chapter 1. Payments to State and Local Units**
6 **Sec. 1. This chapter applies only to a cash transaction.**
7 **Sec. 2. As used in this chapter, "local unit" means any:**
8 (1) county;
9 (2) township;
10 (3) city;
11 (4) town;
12 (5) school corporation; or
13 (6) special taxing district.
14 **Sec. 3. As used in this chapter, "state" means:**
15 (1) the state of Indiana;

ES 243—LS 7072/DI 120



- 1 (2) any department of the state of Indiana;
- 2 (3) any agency of the state of Indiana;
- 3 (4) any state or local court;
- 4 (5) the general assembly;
- 5 (6) any state of Indiana task force, committee, board,
- 6 commission, or council;
- 7 (7) any body politic and corporate of the state of Indiana; or
- 8 (8) any other instrumentality of the state of Indiana.

9 **Sec. 4.** As used in this chapter, "state or local tax" means a tax,
10 fine, fee, or other amount required to be paid to the state or a local
11 unit. The term includes any interest, penalties, or other additional
12 fees or costs associated with a late payment or nonpayment of an
13 amount described in this section. The term does not include
14 payments for property or services sold or provided by the state or
15 local unit.

16 **Sec. 4.5. (a)** For a state or local tax, if the state or local tax has
17 one (1), two (2), three (3), four (4), six (6), seven (7), eight (8), or
18 nine (9) in the second decimal place, the state or local unit must
19 round the state or local tax amount downward to the next amount
20 divisible by five cents (\$0.05).

21 **(b)** For a state or local tax payable to the state or local unit that
22 is less than five cents (\$0.05), the state or local unit must round the
23 amount down to zero cents (\$0.00).

24 **(c)** For a state or local tax that is imposed on a transaction and
25 that is required to be remitted by a person or an entity to the state
26 or local unit as an agent or a trustee of the state or local unit the
27 state or local tax shall be computed on the total transaction
28 amount, as defined in IC 23-15-13-3, prior to any rounding
29 requirement required by IC 23-15-13.

30 **(d)** For any state or local tax that is:

- 31 (1) not imposed on a transaction but is required to be
32 withheld by a person or entity acting as an agent or trustee
33 for the state or a local unit; or
- 34 (2) otherwise included in a total transaction amount as
35 defined in IC 23-15-13-3;

36 the state or local tax withheld or included shall be computed
37 without rounding and, if applicable, the total transaction amount,
38 as defined in IC 23-15-13-3, shall be rounded in the manner
39 provided under IC 23-15-13-4.

40 **(e)** For purposes of this section, the following apply:

- 41 (1) The aggregate amount of a state or local tax described in
42 subsection (c) or (d) remitted by a person or entity, reduced



1 by any collection allowances or similar amounts permitted to
 2 be retained by the person or entity, shall be subject to the
 3 rounding provisions described in subsections (a) and (b).

4 (2) If multiple state or local taxes are required to be reported
 5 on a single form, the rounding of a remittance under
 6 subsection (a) or (b) shall be applied to the total state or local
 7 tax amount resulting from the computation on the form and
 8 the remittance period.

9 (3) For state or local taxes not described in subdivision (2), the
 10 rounding of a state or local tax remittance described in
 11 subsection (a) or (b) shall be determined separately for each
 12 state or local tax type and for each remittance period.

13 (4) If a state or local tax liability is reported in the manner
 14 provided under subdivision (2), but the state or local unit
 15 determines a separate liability from other state and local
 16 taxes, subdivision (3) applies to the payment of the separate
 17 liability.

18 (f) For purposes of subsections (c) and (d), if multiple state or
 19 local taxes are required to be paid, each state or local tax shall be
 20 computed separately and, if applicable, the total transaction
 21 amount as defined in IC 23-15-13-3 shall be computed including all
 22 state or local taxes required to be paid on the total transaction
 23 amount.

24 SECTION 2. IC 6-2.5-1-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.205-2025,
 25 SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 26 JANUARY 1, 2027]: Sec. 5. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b),
 27 "gross retail income" means the total amount of consideration,
 28 including cash, credit, property, and services, for which tangible
 29 personal property is sold, leased, or rented, valued in money, whether
 30 received in money or otherwise, without any deduction for:

- 31 (1) the seller's cost of the property sold;
 32 (2) the cost of materials used, labor or service cost, interest,
 33 losses, all costs of transportation to the seller, all taxes imposed
 34 on the seller, and any other expense of the seller;
 35 (3) charges by the seller for any services necessary to complete
 36 the sale, other than delivery and installation charges;
 37 (4) delivery charges; or
 38 (5) consideration received by the seller from a third party if:
 39 (A) the seller actually receives consideration from a party
 40 other than the purchaser and the consideration is directly
 41 related to a price reduction or discount on the sale;
 42 (B) the seller has an obligation to pass the price reduction or



- 1 discount through to the purchaser;
- 2 (C) the amount of the consideration attributable to the sale is
- 3 fixed and determinable by the seller at the time of the sale of
- 4 the item to the purchaser; and
- 5 (D) the price reduction or discount is identified as a third party
- 6 price reduction or discount on the invoice received by the
- 7 purchaser or on a coupon, certificate, or other documentation
- 8 presented by the purchaser.
- 9 For purposes of subdivision (4), delivery charges are charges by the
- 10 seller for preparation and delivery of the property to a location
- 11 designated by the purchaser of property, including but not limited to
- 12 transportation, shipping, postage charges that are not separately stated
- 13 on the invoice, bill of sale, or similar document, handling, crating, and
- 14 packing. Delivery charges do not include postage charges that are
- 15 separately stated on the invoice, bill of sale, or similar document.
- 16 (b) "Gross retail income" does not include that part of the gross
- 17 receipts attributable to:
- 18 (1) the value of any tangible personal property received in a like
- 19 kind exchange in the retail transaction, if the value of the property
- 20 given in exchange is separately stated on the invoice, bill of sale,
- 21 or similar document given to the purchaser;
- 22 (2) the receipts received in a retail transaction which constitute
- 23 interest, finance charges, or insurance premiums on either a
- 24 promissory note or an installment sales contract;
- 25 (3) discounts, including cash, terms, or coupons that are not
- 26 reimbursed by a third party that are allowed by a seller and taken
- 27 by a purchaser on a sale;
- 28 (4) interest, financing, and carrying charges from credit extended
- 29 on the sale of personal property if the amount is separately stated
- 30 on the invoice, bill of sale, or similar document given to the
- 31 purchaser;
- 32 (5) any taxes legally imposed directly on the consumer that are
- 33 separately stated on the invoice, bill of sale, or similar document
- 34 given to the purchaser, including an excise tax imposed under
- 35 IC 6-6-15;
- 36 (6) installation charges that are separately stated on the invoice,
- 37 bill of sale, or similar document given to the purchaser;
- 38 (7) telecommunications nonrecurring charges;
- 39 (8) postage charges that are separately stated on the invoice, bill
- 40 of sale, or similar document; or
- 41 (9) charges for serving or delivering food and food ingredients
- 42 furnished, prepared, or served for consumption at a location, or on



1 equipment, provided by the retail merchant, to the extent that the
 2 charges for the serving or delivery are stated separately from the
 3 price of the food and food ingredients when the purchaser pays
 4 the charges.

5 (c) Notwithstanding subsection (b)(5):

6 (1) in the case of retail sales of special fuel (as defined in
 7 IC 6-6-2.5-22) or kerosene (as defined in IC 16-44-2-2), the gross
 8 retail income is the total sales price of the special fuel or kerosene
 9 minus the part of that price attributable to tax imposed under
 10 IC 6-6-2.5 (in the case of special fuel) or Section 4041 or Section
 11 4081 of the Internal Revenue Code (in the case of either special
 12 fuel or kerosene);

13 (2) in the case of retail sales of cigarettes (as defined in
 14 IC 6-7-1-2), the gross retail income is the total sales price of the
 15 cigarettes including the tax imposed under IC 6-7-1; and

16 (3) in the case of retail sales of consumable material (as defined
 17 in IC 6-7-4-2), vapor products (as defined in IC 6-7-4-8), and
 18 closed system cartridges (as defined in IC 6-7-2-0.5) under the
 19 closed system cartridge tax, the gross retail income received from
 20 selling at retail is the total sales price of the consumable material
 21 (as defined in IC 6-7-4-2), vapor products (as defined in
 22 IC 6-7-4-8), and closed system cartridges (as defined in
 23 IC 6-7-2-0.5) including the tax imposed under IC 6-7-4 and
 24 IC 6-7-2-7.5.

25 (d) Gross retail income is only taxable under this article to the
 26 extent that the income represents:

27 (1) the price of the property transferred, without the rendition of
 28 any services; and

29 (2) except as provided in subsection (b), any bona fide charges
 30 which are made for preparation, fabrication, alteration,
 31 modification, finishing, completion, delivery, or other service
 32 performed in respect to the property transferred before its transfer
 33 and which are separately stated on the transferor's records. For
 34 purposes of this subdivision, a transfer is considered to have
 35 occurred after the delivery of the property to the purchaser.

36 (e) A public utility's or a power subsidiary's gross retail income
 37 includes all gross retail income received by the public utility or power
 38 subsidiary, including any minimum charge, flat charge, membership
 39 fee, or any other form of charge or billing.

40 **(f) Amounts added or subtracted by a seller to comply with**
 41 **IC 23-15-13 shall not be considered in determining gross retail**
 42 **income.**



1 SECTION 3. IC 6-2.5-9-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.108-2019,
 2 SECTION 118, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 3 [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 3. (a) Except as provided in
 4 subsection (b) and the limited relief provided for marketplace
 5 facilitators in section 3.5 of this chapter (before its expiration), an
 6 individual who:

7 (1) is an individual retail merchant or is an employee, officer, or
 8 member of a corporate or partnership retail merchant; and

9 (2) has a duty to remit state gross retail or use taxes (as described
 10 in IC 6-2.5-3-2) to the department;

11 holds those taxes in trust for the state and is personally liable for the
 12 payment of those taxes, plus any penalties and interest attributable to
 13 those taxes, to the state. If the individual knowingly fails to collect or
 14 remit those taxes to the state, the individual commits a Level 6 felony.

15 (b) For calendar years beginning after December 31, 2021, except
 16 in cases in which the marketplace facilitator and the seller are
 17 affiliated, a marketplace facilitator is not liable under this section **or**
 18 **IC 6-8.1-8-18** for failure to collect and remit gross retail and use taxes
 19 if the marketplace facilitator demonstrates to the satisfaction of the
 20 department that:

21 (1) the marketplace facilitator has a system in place to require the
 22 seller to provide accurate information and has made a reasonable
 23 effort to obtain accurate information from the seller about a retail
 24 transaction;

25 (2) the failure to collect and remit the correct tax was due to
 26 incorrect or insufficient information provided to the marketplace
 27 facilitator by the seller; and

28 (3) the marketplace facilitator provides information showing who
 29 the purchaser was in each transaction for which the tax had not
 30 been collected.

31 If the marketplace facilitator is relieved of liability under this
 32 subsection, the purchaser is liable for any amount of uncollected,
 33 unpaid, or unremitted tax.

34 SECTION 4. IC 6-2.5-9-12 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
 35 AS A **NEW SECTION** TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
 36 1, 2023 (RETROACTIVE)]: **Sec. 12. (a) The following apply:**

37 **(1) There is a rebuttable presumption that the exemption**
 38 **under IC 6-2.5-5-39 does not apply if the purchaser of the**
 39 **recreational vehicle or cargo trailer (as defined in**
 40 **IC 6-2.5-5-39) is a limited liability company, partnership,**
 41 **corporation, or other closely held business organized in**
 42 **another state and a member, partner, or officer of the limited**



1 liability company, partnership, corporation, or other closely
 2 held business is a resident of Indiana or a nonreciprocal state
 3 (as defined in IC 6-2.5-2-5(b)).

4 (2) There is a rebuttable presumption when a motor vehicle
 5 (as defined in IC 9-13-2-105(b)), cargo trailer (as defined in
 6 IC 6-2.5-5-39), aircraft, or watercraft (as defined in
 7 IC 9-13-2-198.5) is either:

8 (A) both:

9 (i) purchased by a limited liability company, partnership,
 10 corporation, or other closely held business organized in
 11 another state in which at least one member, partner, or
 12 officer is a resident of Indiana; and

13 (ii) titled and registered in the state in which the limited
 14 liability company, partnership, corporation, or other
 15 closely held business is organized, and that state does not
 16 have a gross retail tax or equivalent tax; or

17 (B) purchased by an Indiana resident and:

18 (i) transferred to a limited liability company,
 19 partnership, corporation, or other closely held business
 20 organized in another state and in which the resident is a
 21 member, partner, or officer; and

22 (ii) titled and registered in the state in which the limited
 23 liability company, partnership, corporation, or other
 24 closely held business is organized, and that state does not
 25 have a gross retail tax or equivalent tax;

26 that the purpose of such registration and titling was to evade
 27 paying Indiana gross retail or use tax in violation of this
 28 article.

29 (b) The department may make any reasonable investigation
 30 necessary to enforce subsection (a), including entering into an
 31 agreement with another state agency or an agency from another
 32 state and contracting with third party data service providers.

33 (c) If an investigation under subsection (b) indicates that an
 34 Indiana resident violated subsection (a), the department:

35 (1) shall provide notice under IC 6-8.1-5-1 or IC 6-8.1-5-3 for
 36 the Indiana resident to pay any Indiana gross retail or use tax
 37 due, as calculated on the date of purchase of the vehicle,
 38 aircraft, cargo trailer, or watercraft and based on the best
 39 information available; and

40 (2) after June 30, 2026, may impose a penalty on the Indiana
 41 resident of five hundred dollars (\$500), which is in addition to
 42 any penalty assessed pursuant to IC 6-8.1-10-2.1 or



1 **IC 6-8.1-10-4.**

2 **(d) A presumption under subsection (a) may be rebutted by**
 3 **other evidence, such as evidence that:**

4 **(1) the vehicle, aircraft, cargo trailer, or watercraft is insured**
 5 **for primary use at an address outside of Indiana;**

6 **(2) the vehicle, aircraft, cargo trailer, or watercraft will be**
 7 **permanently stored or garaged at a physical address outside**
 8 **Indiana; or**

9 **(3) the Indiana resident owns a secondary residence in the**
 10 **state in which the vehicle, aircraft, cargo trailer, or watercraft**
 11 **is titled or registered.**

12 **(e) Upon making a record of the department's actions, and upon**
 13 **reasonable cause shown by the Indiana resident, the department**
 14 **may waive, reduce, or compromise any penalty imposed under**
 15 **subsection (c).**

16 **(f) The department shall deposit money from a penalty under**
 17 **subsection (c) in accordance with IC 6-2.5-10-1.**

18 SECTION 5. IC 6-3-1-3.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.214-2025,
 19 SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 20 JULY 4, 2025 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 3.5. When used in this article,
 21 the term "adjusted gross income" shall mean the following:

22 (a) In the case of all individuals, "adjusted gross income" (as
 23 defined in Section 62 of the Internal Revenue Code), modified as
 24 follows:

25 (1) Subtract income that is exempt from taxation under this article
 26 by the Constitution and statutes of the United States.

27 (2) Except as provided in subsection (c), add an amount equal to
 28 any deduction or deductions allowed or allowable pursuant to
 29 Section 62 of the Internal Revenue Code for taxes based on or
 30 measured by income and levied at the state level by any state of
 31 the United States.

32 (3) Subtract one thousand dollars (\$1,000), or in the case of a
 33 joint return filed by a husband and wife, subtract for each spouse
 34 one thousand dollars (\$1,000).

35 (4) Subtract one thousand dollars (\$1,000) for:

36 (A) each of the exemptions provided by Section 151(c) of the
 37 Internal Revenue Code (as effective January 1, 2017);

38 (B) each additional amount allowable under Section 63(f) of
 39 the Internal Revenue Code; and

40 (C) the spouse of the taxpayer if a separate return is made by
 41 the taxpayer and if the spouse, for the calendar year in which
 42 the taxable year of the taxpayer begins, has no gross income



- 1 and is not the dependent of another taxpayer.
- 2 (5) Subtract each of the following:
- 3 (A) One thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500) for each of the
- 4 exemptions allowed under Section 151(c)(1)(B) of the Internal
- 5 Revenue Code (as effective January 1, 2004), except that in
- 6 the first taxable year in which a particular exemption is
- 7 allowed under Section 151(c)(1)(B) of the Internal Revenue
- 8 Code (as effective January 1, 2004), subtract three thousand
- 9 dollars (\$3,000) for that exemption.
- 10 (B) One thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500) for each
- 11 exemption allowed under Section 151(c) of the Internal
- 12 Revenue Code (as effective January 1, 2017) for an individual:
- 13 (i) who is less than nineteen (19) years of age or is a
- 14 full-time student who is less than twenty-four (24) years of
- 15 age;
- 16 (ii) for whom the taxpayer is the legal guardian; and
- 17 (iii) for whom the taxpayer does not claim an exemption
- 18 under clause (A).
- 19 (C) Five hundred dollars (\$500) for each additional amount
- 20 allowable under Section 63(f)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code
- 21 if the federal adjusted gross income of the taxpayer, or the
- 22 taxpayer and the taxpayer's spouse in the case of a joint return,
- 23 is less than forty thousand dollars (\$40,000). In the case of a
- 24 married individual filing a separate return, the qualifying
- 25 income amount in this clause is equal to twenty thousand
- 26 dollars (\$20,000).
- 27 (D) Three thousand dollars (\$3,000) for each exemption
- 28 allowed under Section 151(c) of the Internal Revenue Code (as
- 29 effective January 1, 2017) for an individual who is:
- 30 (i) an adopted child of the taxpayer; and
- 31 (ii) less than nineteen (19) years of age or is a full-time
- 32 student who is less than twenty-four (24) years of age.
- 33 This amount is in addition to any amount subtracted under
- 34 clause (A) or (B).
- 35 This amount is in addition to the amount subtracted under
- 36 subdivision (4).
- 37 (6) Subtract any amounts included in federal adjusted gross
- 38 income under Section 111 of the Internal Revenue Code as a
- 39 recovery of items previously deducted as an itemized deduction
- 40 from adjusted gross income.
- 41 (7) Subtract any amounts included in federal adjusted gross
- 42 income under the Internal Revenue Code which amounts were



- 1 received by the individual as supplemental railroad retirement
 2 annuities under 45 U.S.C. 231 and which are not deductible under
 3 subdivision (1).
- 4 (8) Subtract an amount equal to the amount of federal Social
 5 Security and Railroad Retirement benefits included in a taxpayer's
 6 federal gross income by Section 86 of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 7 (9) In the case of a nonresident taxpayer or a resident taxpayer
 8 residing in Indiana for a period of less than the taxpayer's entire
 9 taxable year, the total amount of the deductions allowed pursuant
 10 to subdivisions (3), (4), and (5) shall be reduced to an amount
 11 which bears the same ratio to the total as the taxpayer's income
 12 taxable in Indiana bears to the taxpayer's total income.
- 13 (10) In the case of an individual who is a recipient of assistance
 14 under IC 12-10-6-1, IC 12-10-6-2.1, IC 12-15-2-2, or IC 12-15-7,
 15 subtract an amount equal to that portion of the individual's
 16 adjusted gross income with respect to which the individual is not
 17 allowed under federal law to retain an amount to pay state and
 18 local income taxes.
- 19 (11) In the case of an eligible individual, subtract the amount of
 20 a Holocaust victim's settlement payment included in the
 21 individual's federal adjusted gross income.
- 22 (12) Subtract an amount equal to the portion of any premiums
 23 paid during the taxable year by the taxpayer for a qualified long
 24 term care policy (as defined in IC 12-15-39.6-5) for the taxpayer
 25 or the taxpayer's spouse if the taxpayer and the taxpayer's spouse
 26 file a joint income tax return or the taxpayer is otherwise entitled
 27 to a deduction under this subdivision for the taxpayer's spouse, or
 28 both.
- 29 (13) Subtract an amount equal to the lesser of:
- 30 (A) two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500), or one
 31 thousand two hundred fifty dollars (\$1,250) in the case of a
 32 married individual filing a separate return; or
- 33 (B) the amount of property taxes that are paid during the
 34 taxable year in Indiana by the individual on the individual's
 35 principal place of residence.
- 36 (14) Subtract an amount equal to the amount of a September 11
 37 terrorist attack settlement payment included in the individual's
 38 federal adjusted gross income.
- 39 (15) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted
 40 gross income of any taxpayer that owns property for which bonus
 41 depreciation was allowed in the current taxable year or in an
 42 earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income



1 that would have been computed had an election **not** been made
 2 under Section 168(k) of the Internal Revenue Code to **not** apply
 3 bonus depreciation to the property in the year that it was placed
 4 in service.

5 (16) Add an amount equal to any deduction allowed under
 6 Section 172 of the Internal Revenue Code (concerning net
 7 operating losses).

8 (17) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted
 9 gross income of any taxpayer that placed Section 179 property (as
 10 defined in Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code) in service
 11 in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year equal to
 12 the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been
 13 computed had an election for federal income tax purposes not
 14 been made for the year in which the property was placed in
 15 service to take deductions under Section 179 of the Internal
 16 Revenue Code in a total amount exceeding the sum of:

17 (A) twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) to the extent
 18 deductions under Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code
 19 were not elected as provided in clause (B); and

20 (B) for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017, the
 21 deductions elected under Section 179 of the Internal Revenue
 22 Code on property acquired in an exchange if:

23 (i) the exchange would have been eligible for
 24 nonrecognition of gain or loss under Section 1031 of the
 25 Internal Revenue Code in effect on January 1, 2017;

26 (ii) the exchange is not eligible for nonrecognition of gain or
 27 loss under Section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code; and

28 (iii) the taxpayer made an election to take deductions under
 29 Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code with regard to the
 30 acquired property in the year that the property was placed
 31 into service.

32 The amount of deductions allowable for an item of property
 33 under this clause may not exceed the amount of adjusted gross
 34 income realized on the property that would have been deferred
 35 under the Internal Revenue Code in effect on January 1, 2017.

36 (18) Subtract an amount equal to the amount of the taxpayer's
 37 qualified military income that was not excluded from the
 38 taxpayer's gross income for federal income tax purposes under
 39 Section 112 of the Internal Revenue Code.

40 (19) Subtract income that is:

41 (A) exempt from taxation under IC 6-3-2-21.7 (certain income
 42 derived from patents); and



- 1 (B) included in the individual's federal adjusted gross income
2 under the Internal Revenue Code.
- 3 (20) Add an amount equal to any income not included in gross
4 income as a result of the deferral of income arising from business
5 indebtedness discharged in connection with the reacquisition after
6 December 31, 2008, and before January 1, 2011, of an applicable
7 debt instrument, as provided in Section 108(i) of the Internal
8 Revenue Code. Subtract the amount necessary from the adjusted
9 gross income of any taxpayer that added an amount to adjusted
10 gross income in a previous year to offset the amount included in
11 federal gross income as a result of the deferral of income arising
12 from business indebtedness discharged in connection with the
13 reacquisition after December 31, 2008, and before January 1,
14 2011, of an applicable debt instrument, as provided in Section
15 108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 16 (21) Add the amount excluded from federal gross income under
17 Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code for interest received on
18 an obligation of a state other than Indiana, or a political
19 subdivision of such a state, that is acquired by the taxpayer after
20 December 31, 2011. For purposes of this subdivision:
- 21 (A) if the taxpayer receives interest from a pass through entity,
22 a regulated investment company, a hedge fund, or similar
23 arrangement, the taxpayer will be considered to have acquired
24 the obligation on the date the entity acquired the obligation;
- 25 (B) if ownership of the obligation occurs by means other than
26 a purchase, the date of acquisition of the obligation shall be
27 the date ownership of the obligation was transferred, except to
28 the extent provided in clause (A), and if a portion of the
29 obligation is acquired on multiple dates, the date of acquisition
30 shall be considered separately for each portion of the
31 obligation; and
- 32 (C) if ownership of the obligation occurred as the result of a
33 refinancing of another obligation, the acquisition date shall be
34 the date on which the obligation was refinanced.
- 35 (22) Subtract an amount as described in Section 1341(a)(2) of the
36 Internal Revenue Code to the extent, if any, that the amount was
37 previously included in the taxpayer's adjusted gross income for a
38 prior taxable year.
- 39 (23) For taxable years beginning after December 25, 2016, add an
40 amount equal to the deduction for deferred foreign income that
41 was claimed by the taxpayer for the taxable year under Section
42 965(c) of the Internal Revenue Code.



- 1 (24) Subtract any interest expense paid or accrued in the current
2 taxable year but not deducted as a result of the limitation imposed
3 under Section 163(j)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code. Add any
4 interest expense paid or accrued in a previous taxable year but
5 allowed as a deduction under Section 163 of the Internal Revenue
6 Code in the current taxable year. For purposes of this subdivision,
7 an interest expense is considered paid or accrued only in the first
8 taxable year the deduction would have been allowable under
9 Section 163 of the Internal Revenue Code if the limitation under
10 Section 163(j)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code did not exist.
- 11 (25) Subtract the amount that would have been excluded from
12 gross income but for the enactment of Section 118(b)(2) of the
13 Internal Revenue Code for taxable years ending after December
14 22, 2017.
- 15 (26) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2019, and
16 before January 1, 2021, add an amount of the deduction claimed
17 under Section 62(a)(22) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 18 (27) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2019, for
19 payments made by an employer under an education assistance
20 program after March 27, 2020:
- 21 (A) add the amount of payments by an employer that are
22 excluded from the taxpayer's federal gross income under
23 Section 127(c)(1)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code; and
24 (B) deduct the interest allowable under Section 221 of the
25 Internal Revenue Code, if the disallowance under Section
26 221(e)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code did not apply to the
27 payments described in clause (A). For purposes of applying
28 Section 221(b) of the Internal Revenue Code to the amount
29 allowable under this clause, the amount under clause (A) shall
30 not be added to adjusted gross income.
- 31 (28) Add an amount equal to the remainder of:
- 32 (A) the amount allowable as a deduction under Section 274(n)
33 of the Internal Revenue Code; minus
34 (B) the amount otherwise allowable as a deduction under
35 Section 274(n) of the Internal Revenue Code, if Section
36 274(n)(2)(D) of the Internal Revenue Code was not in effect
37 for amounts paid or incurred after December 31, 2020.
- 38 (29) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017, and
39 before January 1, 2021, add an amount equal to the excess
40 business loss of the taxpayer as defined in Section 461(l)(3) of the
41 Internal Revenue Code. In addition:
- 42 (A) If a taxpayer has an excess business loss under this



- 1 subdivision and also has modifications under subdivisions (15)
 2 and (17) for property placed in service during the taxable year,
 3 the taxpayer shall treat a portion of the taxable year
 4 modifications for that property as occurring in the taxable year
 5 the property is placed in service and a portion of the
 6 modifications as occurring in the immediately following
 7 taxable year.
- 8 (B) The portion of the modifications under subdivisions (15)
 9 and (17) for property placed in service during the taxable year
 10 treated as occurring in the taxable year in which the property
 11 is placed in service equals:
- 12 (i) the modification for the property otherwise determined
 13 under this section; minus
 14 (ii) the excess business loss disallowed under this
 15 subdivision;
 16 but not less than zero (0).
- 17 (C) The portion of the modifications under subdivisions (15)
 18 and (17) for property placed in service during the taxable year
 19 treated as occurring in the taxable year immediately following
 20 the taxable year in which the property is placed in service
 21 equals the modification for the property otherwise determined
 22 under this section minus the amount in clause (B).
- 23 (D) Any reallocation of modifications between taxable years
 24 under clauses (B) and (C) shall be first allocated to the
 25 modification under subdivision (15), then to the modification
 26 under subdivision (17).
- 27 **(30) Add For taxable years ending after December 31, 2020,**
 28 **and before January 1, 2026, add** an amount equal to the amount
 29 excluded from federal gross income under Section 108(f)(5) of
 30 the Internal Revenue Code. For purposes of this subdivision:
- 31 (A) if an amount excluded under Section 108(f)(5) of the
 32 Internal Revenue Code would be excludible under Section
 33 108(a)(1)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code, the exclusion
 34 under Section 108(a)(1)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code shall
 35 take precedence; and
 36 (B) if an amount would have been excludible under Section
 37 108(f)(5) of the Internal Revenue Code as in effect on January
 38 1, 2020, the amount is not required to be added back under this
 39 subdivision.
- 40 (31) For taxable years ending after March 12, 2020, subtract an
 41 amount equal to the deduction disallowed pursuant to:
 42 (A) Section 2301(e) of the CARES Act (Public Law 116-136),



- 1 as modified by Sections 206 and 207 of the Taxpayer Certainty
 2 and Disaster Relief Tax Act (Division EE of Public Law
 3 116-260); and
 4 (B) Section 3134(e) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 5 (32) Subtract the amount of an ESA annual grant amount and, as
 6 applicable, a CSA annual grant amount distributed to a taxpayer's
 7 Indiana education scholarship account under IC 20-51.4 that is
 8 used for an ESA or CSA qualified expense (as defined in
 9 IC 20-51.4-2) to the extent the distribution used for the qualified
 10 expense is included in the taxpayer's federal adjusted gross
 11 income under the Internal Revenue Code.
- 12 (33) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2019, and
 13 before January 1, 2021, add an amount equal to the amount of
 14 unemployment compensation excluded from federal gross income
 15 under Section 85(c) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 16 (34) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2022,
 17 subtract an amount equal to the deduction disallowed under
 18 Section 280C(h) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 19 (35) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2021, add or
 20 subtract amounts related to specified research or experimental
 21 ~~procedures~~ **expenditures** as required under IC 6-3-2-29.
- 22 (36) Subtract any other amounts the taxpayer is entitled to deduct
 23 under IC 6-3-2.
- 24 (37) Subtract the amount of a CSA annual grant amount
 25 distributed to a taxpayer's career scholarship account under
 26 IC 20-51.4-4.5 that is used for a CSA qualified expense (as
 27 defined in IC 20-51.4-2-3.8), to the extent the distribution used
 28 for the CSA qualified expense is included in the taxpayer's federal
 29 adjusted gross income under the Internal Revenue Code.
- 30 **(38) Add or subtract an amount equal to the modifications**
 31 **required for qualified production property under IC 6-3-2-30.**
- 32 (b) In the case of corporations, the same as "taxable income" (as
 33 defined in Section 63 of the Internal Revenue Code) adjusted as
 34 follows:
- 35 (1) Subtract income that is exempt from taxation under this article
 36 by the Constitution and statutes of the United States.
- 37 (2) Add an amount equal to any deduction or deductions allowed
 38 or allowable pursuant to Section 170 of the Internal Revenue
 39 Code (concerning charitable contributions).
- 40 (3) Except as provided in subsection (c), add an amount equal to
 41 any deduction or deductions allowed or allowable pursuant to
 42 Section 63 of the Internal Revenue Code for taxes based on or



- 1 measured by income and levied at the state level by any state of
 2 the United States.
- 3 (4) Subtract an amount equal to the amount included in the
 4 corporation's taxable income under Section 78 of the Internal
 5 Revenue Code (concerning foreign tax credits).
- 6 (5) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted
 7 gross income of any taxpayer that owns property for which bonus
 8 depreciation was allowed in the current taxable year or in an
 9 earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income
 10 that would have been computed had an election **not** been made
 11 under Section 168(k) of the Internal Revenue Code to **not** apply
 12 bonus depreciation to the property in the year that it was placed
 13 in service.
- 14 (6) Add an amount equal to any deduction allowed under Section
 15 172 of the Internal Revenue Code (concerning net operating
 16 losses).
- 17 (7) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted
 18 gross income of any taxpayer that placed Section 179 property (as
 19 defined in Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code) in service
 20 in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year equal to
 21 the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been
 22 computed had an election for federal income tax purposes not
 23 been made for the year in which the property was placed in
 24 service to take deductions under Section 179 of the Internal
 25 Revenue Code in a total amount exceeding the sum of:
- 26 (A) twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) to the extent
 27 deductions under Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code
 28 were not elected as provided in clause (B); and
- 29 (B) for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017, the
 30 deductions elected under Section 179 of the Internal Revenue
 31 Code on property acquired in an exchange if:
- 32 (i) the exchange would have been eligible for
 33 nonrecognition of gain or loss under Section 1031 of the
 34 Internal Revenue Code in effect on January 1, 2017;
- 35 (ii) the exchange is not eligible for nonrecognition of gain or
 36 loss under Section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code; and
- 37 (iii) the taxpayer made an election to take deductions under
 38 Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code with regard to the
 39 acquired property in the year that the property was placed
 40 into service.
- 41 The amount of deductions allowable for an item of property
 42 under this clause may not exceed the amount of adjusted gross



- 1 income realized on the property that would have been deferred
 2 under the Internal Revenue Code in effect on January 1, 2017.
- 3 (8) Add to the extent required by IC 6-3-2-20:
- 4 (A) the amount of intangible expenses (as defined in
 5 IC 6-3-2-20) for the taxable year that reduced the corporation's
 6 taxable income (as defined in Section 63 of the Internal
 7 Revenue Code) for federal income tax purposes; and
 8 (B) any directly related interest expenses (as defined in
 9 IC 6-3-2-20) that reduced the corporation's adjusted gross
 10 income (determined without regard to this subdivision). For
 11 purposes of this clause, any directly related interest expense
 12 that constitutes business interest within the meaning of Section
 13 163(j) of the Internal Revenue Code shall be considered to
 14 have reduced the taxpayer's federal taxable income only in the
 15 first taxable year in which the deduction otherwise would have
 16 been allowable under Section 163 of the Internal Revenue
 17 Code if the limitation under Section 163(j)(1) of the Internal
 18 Revenue Code did not exist.
- 19 (9) Add an amount equal to any deduction for dividends paid (as
 20 defined in Section 561 of the Internal Revenue Code) to
 21 shareholders of a captive real estate investment trust (as defined
 22 in section 34.5 of this chapter).
- 23 (10) Subtract income that is:
- 24 (A) exempt from taxation under IC 6-3-2-21.7 (certain income
 25 derived from patents); and
 26 (B) included in the corporation's taxable income under the
 27 Internal Revenue Code.
- 28 (11) Add an amount equal to any income not included in gross
 29 income as a result of the deferral of income arising from business
 30 indebtedness discharged in connection with the reacquisition after
 31 December 31, 2008, and before January 1, 2011, of an applicable
 32 debt instrument, as provided in Section 108(i) of the Internal
 33 Revenue Code. Subtract from the adjusted gross income of any
 34 taxpayer that added an amount to adjusted gross income in a
 35 previous year the amount necessary to offset the amount included
 36 in federal gross income as a result of the deferral of income
 37 arising from business indebtedness discharged in connection with
 38 the reacquisition after December 31, 2008, and before January 1,
 39 2011, of an applicable debt instrument, as provided in Section
 40 108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 41 (12) Add the amount excluded from federal gross income under
 42 Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code for interest received on



1 an obligation of a state other than Indiana, or a political
 2 subdivision of such a state, that is acquired by the taxpayer after
 3 December 31, 2011. For purposes of this subdivision:

4 (A) if the taxpayer receives interest from a pass through entity,
 5 a regulated investment company, a hedge fund, or similar
 6 arrangement, the taxpayer will be considered to have acquired
 7 the obligation on the date the entity acquired the obligation;

8 (B) if ownership of the obligation occurs by means other than
 9 a purchase, the date of acquisition of the obligation shall be
 10 the date ownership of the obligation was transferred, except to
 11 the extent provided in clause (A), and if a portion of the
 12 obligation is acquired on multiple dates, the date of acquisition
 13 shall be considered separately for each portion of the
 14 obligation; and

15 (C) if ownership of the obligation occurred as the result of a
 16 refinancing of another obligation, the acquisition date shall be
 17 the date on which the obligation was refinanced.

18 (13) For taxable years beginning after December 25, 2016:

19 (A) for a corporation other than a real estate investment trust,
 20 add:

21 (i) an amount equal to the amount reported by the taxpayer
 22 on IRC 965 Transition Tax Statement, line 1; or

23 (ii) if the taxpayer deducted an amount under Section 965(c)
 24 of the Internal Revenue Code in determining the taxpayer's
 25 taxable income for purposes of the federal income tax, the
 26 amount deducted under Section 965(c) of the Internal
 27 Revenue Code; and

28 (B) for a real estate investment trust, add an amount equal to
 29 the deduction for deferred foreign income that was claimed by
 30 the taxpayer for the taxable year under Section 965(c) of the
 31 Internal Revenue Code, but only to the extent that the taxpayer
 32 included income pursuant to Section 965 of the Internal
 33 Revenue Code in its taxable income for federal income tax
 34 purposes or is required to add back dividends paid under
 35 subdivision (9).

36 (14) Add an amount equal to the deduction that was claimed by
 37 the taxpayer for the taxable year under Section 250(a)(1)(B) of the
 38 Internal Revenue Code (attributable to ~~global intangible~~
 39 ~~low-taxed income~~: **net CFC tested income**). The taxpayer shall
 40 separately specify the amount of the reduction under Section
 41 250(a)(1)(B)(i) of the Internal Revenue Code and under Section
 42 250(a)(1)(B)(ii) of the Internal Revenue Code.



- 1 (15) Subtract any interest expense paid or accrued in the current
 2 taxable year but not deducted as a result of the limitation imposed
 3 under Section 163(j)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code. Add any
 4 interest expense paid or accrued in a previous taxable year but
 5 allowed as a deduction under Section 163 of the Internal Revenue
 6 Code in the current taxable year. For purposes of this subdivision,
 7 an interest expense is considered paid or accrued only in the first
 8 taxable year the deduction would have been allowable under
 9 Section 163 of the Internal Revenue Code if the limitation under
 10 Section 163(j)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code did not exist.
- 11 (16) Subtract the amount that would have been excluded from
 12 gross income but for the enactment of Section 118(b)(2) of the
 13 Internal Revenue Code for taxable years ending after December
 14 22, 2017.
- 15 (17) Add an amount equal to the remainder of:
 16 (A) the amount allowable as a deduction under Section 274(n)
 17 of the Internal Revenue Code; minus
 18 (B) the amount otherwise allowable as a deduction under
 19 Section 274(n) of the Internal Revenue Code, if Section
 20 274(n)(2)(D) of the Internal Revenue Code was not in effect
 21 for amounts paid or incurred after December 31, 2020.
- 22 (18) For taxable years ending after March 12, 2020, subtract an
 23 amount equal to the deduction disallowed pursuant to:
 24 (A) Section 2301(e) of the CARES Act (Public Law 116-136),
 25 as modified by Sections 206 and 207 of the Taxpayer Certainty
 26 and Disaster Relief Tax Act (Division EE of Public Law
 27 116-260); and
 28 (B) Section 3134(e) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 29 (19) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2022,
 30 subtract an amount equal to the deduction disallowed under
 31 Section 280C(h) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 32 (20) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2021,
 33 subtract the amount of any:
 34 (A) federal, state, or local grant received by the taxpayer; and
 35 (B) discharged federal, state, or local indebtedness incurred by
 36 the taxpayer;
 37 for purposes of providing or expanding access to broadband
 38 service in this state.
- 39 (21) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2021, add or
 40 subtract amounts related to specified research or experimental
 41 ~~procedures~~ expenditures as required under IC 6-3-2-29.
- 42 **(22) Add or subtract an amount equal to the modifications**



- 1 **required for qualified production property under IC 6-3-2-30.**
- 2 ~~(22)~~ **(23)** Add or subtract any other amounts the taxpayer is:
- 3 (A) required to add or subtract; or
- 4 (B) entitled to deduct;
- 5 under IC 6-3-2.
- 6 (c) The following apply to taxable years beginning after December
- 7 31, 2018, for purposes of the add back of any deduction allowed on the
- 8 taxpayer's federal income tax return for wagering taxes, as provided in
- 9 subsection (a)(2) if the taxpayer is an individual or subsection (b)(3) if
- 10 the taxpayer is a corporation:
- 11 (1) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2018, and
- 12 before January 1, 2020, a taxpayer is required to add back under
- 13 this section eighty-seven and five-tenths percent (87.5%) of any
- 14 deduction allowed on the taxpayer's federal income tax return for
- 15 wagering taxes.
- 16 (2) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2019, and
- 17 before January 1, 2021, a taxpayer is required to add back under
- 18 this section seventy-five percent (75%) of any deduction allowed
- 19 on the taxpayer's federal income tax return for wagering taxes.
- 20 (3) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2020, and
- 21 before January 1, 2022, a taxpayer is required to add back under
- 22 this section sixty-two and five-tenths percent (62.5%) of any
- 23 deduction allowed on the taxpayer's federal income tax return for
- 24 wagering taxes.
- 25 (4) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2021, and
- 26 before January 1, 2023, a taxpayer is required to add back under
- 27 this section fifty percent (50%) of any deduction allowed on the
- 28 taxpayer's federal income tax return for wagering taxes.
- 29 (5) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2022, and
- 30 before January 1, 2024, a taxpayer is required to add back under
- 31 this section thirty-seven and five-tenths percent (37.5%) of any
- 32 deduction allowed on the taxpayer's federal income tax return for
- 33 wagering taxes.
- 34 (6) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2023, and
- 35 before January 1, 2025, a taxpayer is required to add back under
- 36 this section twenty-five percent (25%) of any deduction allowed
- 37 on the taxpayer's federal income tax return for wagering taxes.
- 38 (7) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2024, and
- 39 before January 1, 2026, a taxpayer is required to add back under
- 40 this section twelve and five-tenths percent (12.5%) of any
- 41 deduction allowed on the taxpayer's federal income tax return for
- 42 wagering taxes.



- 1 (8) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2025, a
 2 taxpayer is not required to add back under this section any amount
 3 of a deduction allowed on the taxpayer's federal income tax return
 4 for wagering taxes.
- 5 (d) In the case of life insurance companies (as defined in Section
 6 816(a) of the Internal Revenue Code) that are organized under Indiana
 7 law, the same as "life insurance company taxable income" (as defined
 8 in Section 801 of the Internal Revenue Code), adjusted as follows:
- 9 (1) Subtract income that is exempt from taxation under this article
 10 by the Constitution and statutes of the United States.
- 11 (2) Add an amount equal to any deduction allowed or allowable
 12 under Section 170 of the Internal Revenue Code (concerning
 13 charitable contributions).
- 14 (3) Add an amount equal to a deduction allowed or allowable
 15 under Section 805 or Section 832(c) of the Internal Revenue Code
 16 for taxes based on or measured by income and levied at the state
 17 level by any state.
- 18 (4) Subtract an amount equal to the amount included in the
 19 company's taxable income under Section 78 of the Internal
 20 Revenue Code (concerning foreign tax credits).
- 21 (5) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted
 22 gross income of any taxpayer that owns property for which bonus
 23 depreciation was allowed in the current taxable year or in an
 24 earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income
 25 that would have been computed had an election **not** been made
 26 under Section 168(k) of the Internal Revenue Code to **not** apply
 27 bonus depreciation to the property in the year that it was placed
 28 in service.
- 29 (6) Add an amount equal to any deduction allowed under Section
 30 172 of the Internal Revenue Code (concerning net operating
 31 losses).
- 32 (7) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted
 33 gross income of any taxpayer that placed Section 179 property (as
 34 defined in Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code) in service
 35 in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year equal to
 36 the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been
 37 computed had an election for federal income tax purposes not
 38 been made for the year in which the property was placed in
 39 service to take deductions under Section 179 of the Internal
 40 Revenue Code in a total amount exceeding the sum of:
- 41 (A) twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) to the extent
 42 deductions under Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code



1 were not elected as provided in clause (B); and
 2 (B) for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017, the
 3 deductions elected under Section 179 of the Internal Revenue
 4 Code on property acquired in an exchange if:

5 (i) the exchange would have been eligible for
 6 nonrecognition of gain or loss under Section 1031 of the
 7 Internal Revenue Code in effect on January 1, 2017;

8 (ii) the exchange is not eligible for nonrecognition of gain or
 9 loss under Section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code; and

10 (iii) the taxpayer made an election to take deductions under
 11 Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code with regard to the
 12 acquired property in the year that the property was placed
 13 into service.

14 The amount of deductions allowable for an item of property
 15 under this clause may not exceed the amount of adjusted gross
 16 income realized on the property that would have been deferred
 17 under the Internal Revenue Code in effect on January 1, 2017.

18 (8) Subtract income that is:

19 (A) exempt from taxation under IC 6-3-2-21.7 (certain income
 20 derived from patents); and

21 (B) included in the insurance company's taxable income under
 22 the Internal Revenue Code.

23 (9) Add an amount equal to any income not included in gross
 24 income as a result of the deferral of income arising from business
 25 indebtedness discharged in connection with the reacquisition after
 26 December 31, 2008, and before January 1, 2011, of an applicable
 27 debt instrument, as provided in Section 108(i) of the Internal
 28 Revenue Code. Subtract from the adjusted gross income of any
 29 taxpayer that added an amount to adjusted gross income in a
 30 previous year the amount necessary to offset the amount included
 31 in federal gross income as a result of the deferral of income
 32 arising from business indebtedness discharged in connection with
 33 the reacquisition after December 31, 2008, and before January 1,
 34 2011, of an applicable debt instrument, as provided in Section
 35 108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code.

36 (10) Add an amount equal to any exempt insurance income under
 37 Section 953(e) of the Internal Revenue Code that is active
 38 financing income under Subpart F of Subtitle A, Chapter 1,
 39 Subchapter N of the Internal Revenue Code.

40 (11) Add the amount excluded from federal gross income under
 41 Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code for interest received on
 42 an obligation of a state other than Indiana, or a political



1 subdivision of such a state, that is acquired by the taxpayer after
2 December 31, 2011. For purposes of this subdivision:

3 (A) if the taxpayer receives interest from a pass through entity,
4 a regulated investment company, a hedge fund, or similar
5 arrangement, the taxpayer will be considered to have acquired
6 the obligation on the date the entity acquired the obligation;

7 (B) if ownership of the obligation occurs by means other than
8 a purchase, the date of acquisition of the obligation shall be
9 the date ownership of the obligation was transferred, except to
10 the extent provided in clause (A), and if a portion of the
11 obligation is acquired on multiple dates, the date of acquisition
12 shall be considered separately for each portion of the
13 obligation; and

14 (C) if ownership of the obligation occurred as the result of a
15 refinancing of another obligation, the acquisition date shall be
16 the date on which the obligation was refinanced.

17 (12) For taxable years beginning after December 25, 2016, add:

18 (A) an amount equal to the amount reported by the taxpayer on
19 IRC 965 Transition Tax Statement, line 1; or

20 (B) if the taxpayer deducted an amount under Section 965(c)
21 of the Internal Revenue Code in determining the taxpayer's
22 taxable income for purposes of the federal income tax, the
23 amount deducted under Section 965(c) of the Internal Revenue
24 Code.

25 (13) Add an amount equal to the deduction that was claimed by
26 the taxpayer for the taxable year under Section 250(a)(1)(B) of the
27 Internal Revenue Code (attributable to ~~global intangible~~
28 ~~low-taxed income~~; **net CFC tested income**). The taxpayer shall
29 separately specify the amount of the reduction under Section
30 250(a)(1)(B)(i) of the Internal Revenue Code and under Section
31 250(a)(1)(B)(ii) of the Internal Revenue Code.

32 (14) Subtract any interest expense paid or accrued in the current
33 taxable year but not deducted as a result of the limitation imposed
34 under Section 163(j)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code. Add any
35 interest expense paid or accrued in a previous taxable year but
36 allowed as a deduction under Section 163 of the Internal Revenue
37 Code in the current taxable year. For purposes of this subdivision,
38 an interest expense is considered paid or accrued only in the first
39 taxable year the deduction would have been allowable under
40 Section 163 of the Internal Revenue Code if the limitation under
41 Section 163(j)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code did not exist.

42 (15) Subtract the amount that would have been excluded from



- 1 gross income but for the enactment of Section 118(b)(2) of the
 2 Internal Revenue Code for taxable years ending after December
 3 22, 2017.
- 4 (16) Add an amount equal to the remainder of:
 5 (A) the amount allowable as a deduction under Section 274(n)
 6 of the Internal Revenue Code; minus
 7 (B) the amount otherwise allowable as a deduction under
 8 Section 274(n) of the Internal Revenue Code, if Section
 9 274(n)(2)(D) of the Internal Revenue Code was not in effect
 10 for amounts paid or incurred after December 31, 2020.
- 11 (17) For taxable years ending after March 12, 2020, subtract an
 12 amount equal to the deduction disallowed pursuant to:
 13 (A) Section 2301(e) of the CARES Act (Public Law 116-136),
 14 as modified by Sections 206 and 207 of the Taxpayer Certainty
 15 and Disaster Relief Tax Act (Division EE of Public Law
 16 116-260); and
 17 (B) Section 3134(e) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 18 (18) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2022,
 19 subtract an amount equal to the deduction disallowed under
 20 Section 280C(h) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 21 (19) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2021, add or
 22 subtract amounts related to specified research or experimental
 23 ~~procedures~~ expenditures as required under IC 6-3-2-29.
- 24 **(20) Add or subtract an amount equal to the modifications**
 25 **required for qualified production property under IC 6-3-2-30.**
- 26 ~~(21)~~ (21) Add or subtract any other amounts the taxpayer is:
 27 (A) required to add or subtract; or
 28 (B) entitled to deduct;
 29 under IC 6-3-2.
- 30 (e) In the case of insurance companies subject to tax under Section
 31 831 of the Internal Revenue Code and organized under Indiana law, the
 32 same as "taxable income" (as defined in Section 832 of the Internal
 33 Revenue Code), adjusted as follows:
 34 (1) Subtract income that is exempt from taxation under this article
 35 by the Constitution and statutes of the United States.
 36 (2) Add an amount equal to any deduction allowed or allowable
 37 under Section 170 of the Internal Revenue Code (concerning
 38 charitable contributions).
 39 (3) Add an amount equal to a deduction allowed or allowable
 40 under Section 805 or Section 832(c) of the Internal Revenue Code
 41 for taxes based on or measured by income and levied at the state
 42 level by any state.



- 1 (4) Subtract an amount equal to the amount included in the
 2 company's taxable income under Section 78 of the Internal
 3 Revenue Code (concerning foreign tax credits).
- 4 (5) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted
 5 gross income of any taxpayer that owns property for which bonus
 6 depreciation was allowed in the current taxable year or in an
 7 earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income
 8 that would have been computed had an election **not** been made
 9 under Section 168(k) of the Internal Revenue Code to **not** apply
 10 bonus depreciation to the property in the year that it was placed
 11 in service.
- 12 (6) Add an amount equal to any deduction allowed under Section
 13 172 of the Internal Revenue Code (concerning net operating
 14 losses).
- 15 (7) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted
 16 gross income of any taxpayer that placed Section 179 property (as
 17 defined in Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code) in service
 18 in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year equal to
 19 the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been
 20 computed had an election for federal income tax purposes not
 21 been made for the year in which the property was placed in
 22 service to take deductions under Section 179 of the Internal
 23 Revenue Code in a total amount exceeding the sum of:
- 24 (A) twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) to the extent
 25 deductions under Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code
 26 were not elected as provided in clause (B); and
- 27 (B) for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017, the
 28 deductions elected under Section 179 of the Internal Revenue
 29 Code on property acquired in an exchange if:
- 30 (i) the exchange would have been eligible for
 31 nonrecognition of gain or loss under Section 1031 of the
 32 Internal Revenue Code in effect on January 1, 2017;
- 33 (ii) the exchange is not eligible for nonrecognition of gain or
 34 loss under Section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code; and
- 35 (iii) the taxpayer made an election to take deductions under
 36 Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code with regard to the
 37 acquired property in the year that the property was placed
 38 into service.
- 39 The amount of deductions allowable for an item of property
 40 under this clause may not exceed the amount of adjusted gross
 41 income realized on the property that would have been deferred
 42 under the Internal Revenue Code in effect on January 1, 2017.



- 1 (8) Subtract income that is:
 2 (A) exempt from taxation under IC 6-3-2-21.7 (certain income
 3 derived from patents); and
 4 (B) included in the insurance company's taxable income under
 5 the Internal Revenue Code.
- 6 (9) Add an amount equal to any income not included in gross
 7 income as a result of the deferral of income arising from business
 8 indebtedness discharged in connection with the reacquisition after
 9 December 31, 2008, and before January 1, 2011, of an applicable
 10 debt instrument, as provided in Section 108(i) of the Internal
 11 Revenue Code. Subtract from the adjusted gross income of any
 12 taxpayer that added an amount to adjusted gross income in a
 13 previous year the amount necessary to offset the amount included
 14 in federal gross income as a result of the deferral of income
 15 arising from business indebtedness discharged in connection with
 16 the reacquisition after December 31, 2008, and before January 1,
 17 2011, of an applicable debt instrument, as provided in Section
 18 108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 19 (10) Add an amount equal to any exempt insurance income under
 20 Section 953(e) of the Internal Revenue Code that is active
 21 financing income under Subpart F of Subtitle A, Chapter 1,
 22 Subchapter N of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 23 (11) Add the amount excluded from federal gross income under
 24 Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code for interest received on
 25 an obligation of a state other than Indiana, or a political
 26 subdivision of such a state, that is acquired by the taxpayer after
 27 December 31, 2011. For purposes of this subdivision:
 28 (A) if the taxpayer receives interest from a pass through entity,
 29 a regulated investment company, a hedge fund, or similar
 30 arrangement, the taxpayer will be considered to have acquired
 31 the obligation on the date the entity acquired the obligation;
 32 (B) if ownership of the obligation occurs by means other than
 33 a purchase, the date of acquisition of the obligation shall be
 34 the date ownership of the obligation was transferred, except to
 35 the extent provided in clause (A), and if a portion of the
 36 obligation is acquired on multiple dates, the date of acquisition
 37 shall be considered separately for each portion of the
 38 obligation; and
 39 (C) if ownership of the obligation occurred as the result of a
 40 refinancing of another obligation, the acquisition date shall be
 41 the date on which the obligation was refinanced.
- 42 (12) For taxable years beginning after December 25, 2016, add:



- 1 (A) an amount equal to the amount reported by the taxpayer on
 2 IRC 965 Transition Tax Statement, line 1; or
 3 (B) if the taxpayer deducted an amount under Section 965(c)
 4 of the Internal Revenue Code in determining the taxpayer's
 5 taxable income for purposes of the federal income tax, the
 6 amount deducted under Section 965(c) of the Internal Revenue
 7 Code.
- 8 (13) Add an amount equal to the deduction that was claimed by
 9 the taxpayer for the taxable year under Section 250(a)(1)(B) of the
 10 Internal Revenue Code (attributable to ~~global intangible~~
 11 ~~low-taxed income~~; **net CFC tested income**). The taxpayer shall
 12 separately specify the amount of the reduction under Section
 13 250(a)(1)(B)(i) of the Internal Revenue Code and under Section
 14 250(a)(1)(B)(ii) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 15 (14) Subtract any interest expense paid or accrued in the current
 16 taxable year but not deducted as a result of the limitation imposed
 17 under Section 163(j)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code. Add any
 18 interest expense paid or accrued in a previous taxable year but
 19 allowed as a deduction under Section 163 of the Internal Revenue
 20 Code in the current taxable year. For purposes of this subdivision,
 21 an interest expense is considered paid or accrued only in the first
 22 taxable year the deduction would have been allowable under
 23 Section 163 of the Internal Revenue Code if the limitation under
 24 Section 163(j)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code did not exist.
- 25 (15) Subtract the amount that would have been excluded from
 26 gross income but for the enactment of Section 118(b)(2) of the
 27 Internal Revenue Code for taxable years ending after December
 28 22, 2017.
- 29 (16) Add an amount equal to the remainder of:
 30 (A) the amount allowable as a deduction under Section 274(n)
 31 of the Internal Revenue Code; minus
 32 (B) the amount otherwise allowable as a deduction under
 33 Section 274(n) of the Internal Revenue Code, if Section
 34 274(n)(2)(D) of the Internal Revenue Code was not in effect
 35 for amounts paid or incurred after December 31, 2020.
- 36 (17) For taxable years ending after March 12, 2020, subtract an
 37 amount equal to the deduction disallowed pursuant to:
 38 (A) Section 2301(e) of the CARES Act (Public Law 116-136),
 39 as modified by Sections 206 and 207 of the Taxpayer Certainty
 40 and Disaster Relief Tax Act (Division EE of Public Law
 41 116-260); and
 42 (B) Section 3134(e) of the Internal Revenue Code.



- 1 (18) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2022,
 2 subtract an amount equal to the deduction disallowed under
 3 Section 280C(h) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 4 (19) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2021, add or
 5 subtract amounts related to specified research or experimental
 6 ~~procedures~~ **expenditures** as required under IC 6-3-2-29.
- 7 **(20) Add or subtract an amount equal to the modifications**
 8 **required for qualified production property under IC 6-3-2-30.**
- 9 ~~(20)~~ **(21)** Add or subtract any other amounts the taxpayer is:
 10 (A) required to add or subtract; or
 11 (B) entitled to deduct;
 12 under IC 6-3-2.
- 13 (f) In the case of trusts and estates, "taxable income" (as defined for
 14 trusts and estates in Section 641(b) of the Internal Revenue Code)
 15 adjusted as follows:
- 16 (1) Subtract income that is exempt from taxation under this article
 17 by the Constitution and statutes of the United States.
- 18 (2) Subtract an amount equal to the amount of a September 11
 19 terrorist attack settlement payment included in the federal
 20 adjusted gross income of the estate of a victim of the September
 21 11 terrorist attack or a trust to the extent the trust benefits a victim
 22 of the September 11 terrorist attack.
- 23 (3) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted
 24 gross income of any taxpayer that owns property for which bonus
 25 depreciation was allowed in the current taxable year or in an
 26 earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross income
 27 that would have been computed had an election ~~not~~ been made
 28 under Section 168(k) of the Internal Revenue Code to **not** apply
 29 bonus depreciation to the property in the year that it was placed
 30 in service.
- 31 (4) Add an amount equal to any deduction allowed under Section
 32 172 of the Internal Revenue Code (concerning net operating
 33 losses).
- 34 (5) Add or subtract the amount necessary to make the adjusted
 35 gross income of any taxpayer that placed Section 179 property (as
 36 defined in Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code) in service
 37 in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year equal to
 38 the amount of adjusted gross income that would have been
 39 computed had an election for federal income tax purposes not
 40 been made for the year in which the property was placed in
 41 service to take deductions under Section 179 of the Internal
 42 Revenue Code in a total amount exceeding the sum of:



- 1 (A) twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) to the extent
 2 deductions under Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code
 3 were not elected as provided in clause (B); and
 4 (B) for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017, the
 5 deductions elected under Section 179 of the Internal Revenue
 6 Code on property acquired in an exchange if:
 7 (i) the exchange would have been eligible for
 8 nonrecognition of gain or loss under Section 1031 of the
 9 Internal Revenue Code in effect on January 1, 2017;
 10 (ii) the exchange is not eligible for nonrecognition of gain or
 11 loss under Section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code; and
 12 (iii) the taxpayer made an election to take deductions under
 13 Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code with regard to the
 14 acquired property in the year that the property was placed
 15 into service.
- 16 The amount of deductions allowable for an item of property
 17 under this clause may not exceed the amount of adjusted gross
 18 income realized on the property that would have been deferred
 19 under the Internal Revenue Code in effect on January 1, 2017.
- 20 (6) Subtract income that is:
 21 (A) exempt from taxation under IC 6-3-2-21.7 (certain income
 22 derived from patents); and
 23 (B) included in the taxpayer's taxable income under the
 24 Internal Revenue Code.
- 25 (7) Add an amount equal to any income not included in gross
 26 income as a result of the deferral of income arising from business
 27 indebtedness discharged in connection with the reacquisition after
 28 December 31, 2008, and before January 1, 2011, of an applicable
 29 debt instrument, as provided in Section 108(i) of the Internal
 30 Revenue Code. Subtract from the adjusted gross income of any
 31 taxpayer that added an amount to adjusted gross income in a
 32 previous year the amount necessary to offset the amount included
 33 in federal gross income as a result of the deferral of income
 34 arising from business indebtedness discharged in connection with
 35 the reacquisition after December 31, 2008, and before January 1,
 36 2011, of an applicable debt instrument, as provided in Section
 37 108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 38 (8) Add the amount excluded from federal gross income under
 39 Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code for interest received on
 40 an obligation of a state other than Indiana, or a political
 41 subdivision of such a state, that is acquired by the taxpayer after
 42 December 31, 2011. For purposes of this subdivision:



- 1 (A) if the taxpayer receives interest from a pass through entity,
 2 a regulated investment company, a hedge fund, or similar
 3 arrangement, the taxpayer will be considered to have acquired
 4 the obligation on the date the entity acquired the obligation;
 5 (B) if ownership of the obligation occurs by means other than
 6 a purchase, the date of acquisition of the obligation shall be
 7 the date ownership of the obligation was transferred, except to
 8 the extent provided in clause (A), and if a portion of the
 9 obligation is acquired on multiple dates, the date of acquisition
 10 shall be considered separately for each portion of the
 11 obligation; and
 12 (C) if ownership of the obligation occurred as the result of a
 13 refinancing of another obligation, the acquisition date shall be
 14 the date on which the obligation was refinanced.
- 15 (9) For taxable years beginning after December 25, 2016, add an
 16 amount equal to:
- 17 (A) the amount reported by the taxpayer on IRC 965
 18 Transition Tax Statement, line 1;
 19 (B) if the taxpayer deducted an amount under Section 965(c)
 20 of the Internal Revenue Code in determining the taxpayer's
 21 taxable income for purposes of the federal income tax, the
 22 amount deducted under Section 965(c) of the Internal Revenue
 23 Code; and
 24 (C) with regard to any amounts of income under Section 965
 25 of the Internal Revenue Code distributed by the taxpayer, the
 26 deduction under Section 965(c) of the Internal Revenue Code
 27 attributable to such distributed amounts and not reported to the
 28 beneficiary.
- 29 For purposes of this article, the amount required to be added back
 30 under clause (B) is not considered to be distributed or
 31 distributable to a beneficiary of the estate or trust for purposes of
 32 Sections 651 and 661 of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 33 (10) Subtract any interest expense paid or accrued in the current
 34 taxable year but not deducted as a result of the limitation imposed
 35 under Section 163(j)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code. Add any
 36 interest expense paid or accrued in a previous taxable year but
 37 allowed as a deduction under Section 163 of the Internal Revenue
 38 Code in the current taxable year. For purposes of this subdivision,
 39 an interest expense is considered paid or accrued only in the first
 40 taxable year the deduction would have been allowable under
 41 Section 163 of the Internal Revenue Code if the limitation under
 42 Section 163(j)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code did not exist.



- 1 (11) Add an amount equal to the deduction for qualified business
2 income that was claimed by the taxpayer for the taxable year
3 under Section 199A of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 4 (12) Subtract the amount that would have been excluded from
5 gross income but for the enactment of Section 118(b)(2) of the
6 Internal Revenue Code for taxable years ending after December
7 22, 2017.
- 8 (13) Add an amount equal to the remainder of:
- 9 (A) the amount allowable as a deduction under Section 274(n)
10 of the Internal Revenue Code; minus
- 11 (B) the amount otherwise allowable as a deduction under
12 Section 274(n) of the Internal Revenue Code, if Section
13 274(n)(2)(D) of the Internal Revenue Code was not in effect
14 for amounts paid or incurred after December 31, 2020.
- 15 (14) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017, and
16 before January 1, 2021, add an amount equal to the excess
17 business loss of the taxpayer as defined in Section 461(l)(3) of the
18 Internal Revenue Code. In addition:
- 19 (A) If a taxpayer has an excess business loss under this
20 subdivision and also has modifications under subdivisions (3)
21 and (5) for property placed in service during the taxable year,
22 the taxpayer shall treat a portion of the taxable year
23 modifications for that property as occurring in the taxable year
24 the property is placed in service and a portion of the
25 modifications as occurring in the immediately following
26 taxable year.
- 27 (B) The portion of the modifications under subdivisions (3)
28 and (5) for property placed in service during the taxable year
29 treated as occurring in the taxable year in which the property
30 is placed in service equals:
- 31 (i) the modification for the property otherwise determined
32 under this section; minus
- 33 (ii) the excess business loss disallowed under this
34 subdivision;
- 35 but not less than zero (0).
- 36 (C) The portion of the modifications under subdivisions (3)
37 and (5) for property placed in service during the taxable year
38 treated as occurring in the taxable year immediately following
39 the taxable year in which the property is placed in service
40 equals the modification for the property otherwise determined
41 under this section minus the amount in clause (B).
- 42 (D) Any reallocation of modifications between taxable years



- 1 under clauses (B) and (C) shall be first allocated to the
 2 modification under subdivision (3), then to the modification
 3 under subdivision (5).
- 4 (15) For taxable years ending after March 12, 2020, subtract an
 5 amount equal to the deduction disallowed pursuant to:
- 6 (A) Section 2301(e) of the CARES Act (Public Law 116-136),
 7 as modified by Sections 206 and 207 of the Taxpayer Certainty
 8 and Disaster Relief Tax Act (Division EE of Public Law
 9 116-260); and
- 10 (B) Section 3134(e) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 11 (16) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2022,
 12 subtract an amount equal to the deduction disallowed under
 13 Section 280C(h) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 14 (17) Except as provided in subsection (c), for taxable years
 15 beginning after December 31, 2022, add an amount equal to any
 16 deduction or deductions allowed or allowable in determining
 17 taxable income under Section 641(b) of the Internal Revenue
 18 Code for taxes based on or measured by income and levied at the
 19 state level by any state of the United States.
- 20 (18) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2021, add or
 21 subtract amounts related to specified research or experimental
 22 ~~procedures~~ expenditures as required under IC 6-3-2-29.
- 23 **(19) Add or subtract an amount equal to the modifications**
 24 **required for qualified production property under IC 6-3-2-30.**
- 25 ~~(19)~~ (20) Add or subtract any other amounts the taxpayer is:
- 26 (A) required to add or subtract; or
 27 (B) entitled to deduct;
 28 under IC 6-3-2.
- 29 (g) For purposes of IC 6-3-2.1, IC 6-3-4-12, IC 6-3-4-13, and
 30 IC 6-3-4-15 for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2022,
 31 "adjusted gross income" of a pass through entity means the items of
 32 ordinary income and loss in the case of a partnership or a corporation
 33 described in IC 6-3-2-2.8(2), or distributions subject to tax for state and
 34 federal income tax for beneficiaries in the case of a trust or estate,
 35 whichever is applicable, for the taxable year modified as follows:
- 36 (1) Add the separately stated items of income and gains, or the
 37 equivalent items that must be considered separately by a
 38 beneficiary, as determined for federal purposes, attributed to the
 39 partners, shareholders, or beneficiaries of the pass through entity,
 40 determined without regard to whether the owner is permitted to
 41 exclude all or part of the income or gain or deduct any amount
 42 against the income or gain.



1 (2) Subtract the separately stated items of deductions or losses or
 2 items that must be considered separately by beneficiaries, as
 3 determined for federal purposes, attributed to partners,
 4 shareholders, or beneficiaries of the pass through entity and that
 5 are deductible by an individual in determining adjusted gross
 6 income as defined under Section 62 of the Internal Revenue
 7 Code:

8 (A) limited as if the partners, shareholders, and beneficiaries
 9 deducted the maximum allowable loss or deduction allowable
 10 for the taxable year prior to any amount deductible from the
 11 pass through entity; but

12 (B) not considering any disallowance of deductions resulting
 13 from federal basis limitations for the partner, shareholder, or
 14 beneficiary.

15 (3) Add or subtract any modifications to adjusted gross income
 16 that would be required both for individuals under subsection (a)
 17 and corporations under subsection (b) to the extent otherwise
 18 provided in those subsections, including amounts that are
 19 allowable for which such modifications are necessary to account
 20 for separately stated items in subdivision (1) or (2).

21 (h) Subsections (a)(36), ~~(b)(22)~~, **(b)(23)**, ~~(d)(20)~~, **(d)(21)**, ~~(e)(20)~~,
 22 **(e)(21)**, or ~~(f)(19)~~ **(f)(20)** may not be construed to require an add back
 23 or allow a deduction or exemption more than once for a particular add
 24 back, deduction, or exemption.

25 (i) For taxable years beginning after December 25, 2016, if:

26 (1) a taxpayer is a shareholder, either directly or indirectly, in a
 27 corporation that is an E&P deficit foreign corporation as defined
 28 in Section 965(b)(3)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code, and the
 29 earnings and profit deficit, or a portion of the earnings and profit
 30 deficit, of the E&P deficit foreign corporation is permitted to
 31 reduce the federal adjusted gross income or federal taxable
 32 income of the taxpayer, the deficit, or the portion of the deficit,
 33 shall also reduce the amount taxable under this section to the
 34 extent permitted under the Internal Revenue Code, however, in no
 35 case shall this permit a reduction in the amount taxable under
 36 Section 965 of the Internal Revenue Code for purposes of this
 37 section to be less than zero (0); and

38 (2) the Internal Revenue Service issues guidance that such an
 39 income or deduction is not reported directly on a federal tax
 40 return or is to be reported in a manner different than specified in
 41 this section, this section shall be construed as if federal adjusted
 42 gross income or federal taxable income included the income or



1 deduction.

2 (j) If a partner is required to include an item of income, a deduction,
3 or another tax attribute in the partner's adjusted gross income tax return
4 pursuant to IC 6-3-4.5, such item shall be considered to be includible
5 in the partner's federal adjusted gross income or federal taxable
6 income, regardless of whether such item is actually required to be
7 reported by the partner for federal income tax purposes. For purposes
8 of this subsection:

9 (1) items for which a valid election is made under IC 6-3-4.5-6,
10 IC 6-3-4.5-8, or IC 6-3-4.5-9 shall not be required to be included
11 in the partner's adjusted gross income or taxable income; and

12 (2) items for which the partnership did not make an election under
13 IC 6-3-4.5-6, IC 6-3-4.5-8, or IC 6-3-4.5-9, but for which the
14 partnership is required to remit tax pursuant to IC 6-3-4.5-18,
15 shall be included in the partner's adjusted gross income or taxable
16 income.

17 (k) The following apply for purposes of this section:

18 (1) For purposes of subsections (b) and (f), if a taxpayer is an
19 organization that has more than one (1) trade or business subject
20 to the provisions of Section 512(a)(6) of the Internal Revenue
21 Code, the following rules apply for taxable years beginning after
22 December 31, 2017:

23 (A) If a trade or business has federal unrelated business
24 taxable income of zero (0) or greater for a taxable year, the
25 unrelated business taxable income and modifications required
26 under this section shall be combined in determining the
27 adjusted gross income of the taxpayer and shall not be treated
28 as being subject to the provisions of Section 512(a)(6) of the
29 Internal Revenue Code if one (1) or more trades or businesses
30 have negative Indiana adjusted gross income after
31 adjustments.

32 (B) If a trade or business has federal unrelated business
33 taxable income of less than zero (0) for a taxable year, the
34 taxpayer shall apply the modifications under this section for
35 the taxable year against the net operating loss in the manner
36 required under IC 6-3-2-2.5 and IC 6-3-2-2.6 for separately
37 stated net operating losses. However, if the application of
38 modifications required under IC 6-3-2-2.5 or IC 6-3-2-2.6
39 results in the separately stated net operating loss for the trade
40 or business being zero (0), the modifications that increase
41 adjusted gross income under this section and remain after the
42 calculations to adjust the separately stated net operating loss



1 to zero (0) that result from the trade or business must be
2 treated as modifications to which clause (A) applies for the
3 taxable year.

4 (C) If a trade or business otherwise described in Section
5 512(a)(6) of the Internal Revenue Code incurred a net
6 operating loss for a taxable year beginning after December 31,
7 2017, and before January 1, 2021, and the net operating loss
8 was carried back for federal tax purposes:

9 (i) if the loss was carried back to a taxable year for which
10 the requirements under Section 512(a)(6) of the Internal
11 Revenue Code did not apply, the portion of the loss and
12 modifications attributable to the loss shall be treated as
13 adjusted gross income of the taxpayer for the first taxable
14 year of the taxpayer beginning after December 31, 2022, and
15 shall be treated as part of the adjusted gross income
16 attributable to clause (A), unless, and to the extent, the loss
17 and modifications were applied to adjusted gross income for
18 a previous taxable year, as determined under this article; and
19 (ii) if the loss was carried back to a taxable year for which
20 the requirements under Section 512(a)(6) of the Internal
21 Revenue Code applied, the portion of the loss and
22 modifications attributable to the loss shall be treated as
23 adjusted gross income of the taxpayer for the first taxable
24 year of the taxpayer beginning after December 31, 2022, and
25 for purposes of this clause, the inclusion of losses and
26 modifications shall be in the same manner as provided in
27 clause (B), unless, and to the extent, the loss and
28 modifications were applied to adjusted gross income for a
29 previous taxable year, as determined under this article.

30 (D) Notwithstanding any provision in this subdivision, if a
31 taxpayer computed its adjusted gross income for a taxable year
32 beginning before January 1, 2023, based on a reasonable
33 interpretation of this article, the taxpayer shall be permitted to
34 compute its adjusted gross income for those taxable years
35 based on that interpretation. However, a taxpayer must
36 continue to report any tax attributes for taxable years
37 beginning after December 31, 2022, in a manner consistent
38 with its previous interpretation.

39 (2) In the case of a corporation, other than a captive real estate
40 investment trust, for which the adjusted gross income under this
41 article is determined after a deduction for dividends paid under
42 the Internal Revenue Code, the modifications required under this



1 section shall be applied in ratio to the corporation's taxable
 2 income (as defined in Section 63 of the Internal Revenue Code)
 3 after deductions for dividends paid under the Internal Revenue
 4 Code compared to the corporation's taxable income (as defined in
 5 Section 63 of the Internal Revenue Code) before the deduction for
 6 dividends paid under the Internal Revenue Code.

7 (3) In the case of a trust or estate, the trust or estate is required to
 8 include only the portion of the modifications not passed through
 9 to beneficiaries.

10 (4) In the case of a taxpayer for which modifications are required
 11 to be applied against a separately stated net operating loss under
 12 IC 6-3-2-2.5 or IC 6-3-2-2.6, the modifications required under this
 13 section must be adjusted to reflect the required application of the
 14 modifications against a separately stated net operating loss, in
 15 order to avoid the application of a particular modification
 16 multiple times.

17 SECTION 6. IC 6-3-1-11, AS AMENDED BY SEA 212-2026,
 18 SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 19 JANUARY 1, 2026 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 11. (a) Except as
 20 provided in subsection (e), the term "Internal Revenue Code" means
 21 the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 of the United States as amended
 22 and in effect on January 1, ~~2023~~ **2026**.

23 (b) Whenever the Internal Revenue Code is mentioned in this
 24 article, or in another provision of the Indiana Code that cites the
 25 definition of "Internal Revenue Code" provided in this section, the
 26 particular provisions that are referred to, together with all the other
 27 provisions of the Internal Revenue Code in effect on January 1, ~~2023~~,
 28 **2026**, that pertain to the provisions specifically mentioned, shall be
 29 regarded as incorporated in this article by reference and have the same
 30 force and effect as though fully set forth in this article. To the extent
 31 that a federal statute in the United States Code is enacted or amended
 32 in a title other than the Internal Revenue Code on or before January 1,
 33 ~~2023~~, **2026**, and affects federal adjusted gross income, federal taxable
 34 income, federal tax credits, or other federal tax attributes, the federal
 35 statute shall be considered to be part of the Internal Revenue Code as
 36 amended and in effect on January 1, ~~2023~~ **2026**. To the extent:

- 37 (1) the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code apply to this
 38 article, regulations adopted under Section 7805(a) of the Internal
 39 Revenue Code, and in effect on January 1, ~~2023~~ **2026**; and
 40 (2) a federal statute in the United States Code that is enacted or
 41 amended in a title other than the Internal Revenue Code on or
 42 before January 1, ~~2023~~ **2026**, and affects federal adjusted gross



1 income, federal taxable income, federal tax credits, or other
 2 federal tax attributes applies to this article, regulations adopted
 3 under the federal statute of the United States Code and in effect
 4 on January 1, ~~2023~~; **2026**;
 5 shall be regarded as rules adopted by the department under this article,
 6 unless the department adopts specific rules that supersede the
 7 regulation.

8 (c) An amendment to the Internal Revenue Code made by an act
 9 passed by Congress before January 1, ~~2023~~; **2026**, other than the
 10 federal 21st Century Cures Act (P.L. 114-255) and the federal Disaster
 11 Tax Relief and Airport and Airway Extension Act of 2017 (P.L.
 12 115-63), that is effective for any taxable year that began before January
 13 1, ~~2023~~; **2026**, and that affects:

- 14 (1) individual adjusted gross income (as defined in Section 62 of
 15 the Internal Revenue Code);
- 16 (2) corporate taxable income (as defined in Section 63 of the
 17 Internal Revenue Code);
- 18 (3) trust and estate taxable income (as defined in Section 641(b)
 19 of the Internal Revenue Code);
- 20 (4) life insurance company taxable income (as defined in Section
 21 801(b) of the Internal Revenue Code);
- 22 (5) mutual insurance company taxable income (as defined in
 23 Section 821(b) of the Internal Revenue Code); or
- 24 (6) taxable income (as defined in Section 832 of the Internal
 25 Revenue Code);

26 is also effective for that same taxable year for purposes of determining
 27 adjusted gross income under section 3.5 of this chapter and
 28 IC 6-5.5-1-2.

29 (d) This subsection applies to a taxable year ending before January
 30 1, 2013. The following provisions of the Internal Revenue Code that
 31 were amended by the Tax Relief Act, Unemployment Insurance
 32 Reauthorization, and Job Creation Act of 2010 (P.L. 111-312) are
 33 treated as though they were not amended by the Tax Relief Act,
 34 Unemployment Insurance Reauthorization, and Job Creation Act of
 35 2010 (P.L. 111-312):

- 36 (1) Section 1367(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code pertaining to
 37 an adjustment of basis of the stock of shareholders.
- 38 (2) Section 871(k)(1)(C) and 871(k)(2)(C) of the Internal
 39 Revenue Code pertaining the treatment of certain dividends of
 40 regulated investment companies.
- 41 (3) Section 897(h)(4)(A)(ii) of the Internal Revenue Code
 42 pertaining to regulated investment companies qualified entity



- 1 treatment.
- 2 (4) Section 512(b)(13)(E)(iv) of the Internal Revenue Code
- 3 pertaining to the modification of tax treatment of certain
- 4 payments to controlling exempt organizations.
- 5 (5) Section 613A(c)(6)(H)(ii) of the Internal Revenue Code
- 6 pertaining to the limitations on percentage depletion in the case
- 7 of oil and gas wells.
- 8 (6) Section 451(i)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code pertaining to
- 9 special rule for sales or dispositions to implement Federal Energy
- 10 Regulatory Commission or state electric restructuring policy for
- 11 qualified electric utilities.
- 12 (7) Section 954(c)(6) of the Internal Revenue Code pertaining to
- 13 the look-through treatment of payments between related
- 14 controlled foreign corporation under foreign personal holding
- 15 company rules.
- 16 The department shall develop forms and adopt any necessary rules
- 17 under IC 4-22-2 to implement this subsection.
- 18 (e) Solely for purposes of the provisions specified in subsection (f),
- 19 the term "Internal Revenue Code" shall mean the Internal Revenue
- 20 Code as in effect on July 4, 2025, and any reference to January 1, ~~2023~~,
- 21 **2026**, in this section shall be applied as if the reference is to July 4,
- 22 2025.
- 23 (f) The provisions to which subsection (e) is to be applied are as
- 24 follows:
- 25 (1) Section 23 of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 26 (2) Section 168(e)(3)(B)(vi) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 27 (3) Section 223(c)(2)(E) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 28 SECTION 7. IC 6-3-2-2.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.194-2023,
- 29 SECTION 12, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
- 30 JULY 4, 2025 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 2.5. (a) This section applies to
- 31 a resident person.
- 32 (b) Resident persons are entitled to a net operating loss deduction.
- 33 The amount of the deduction taken in a taxable year may not exceed
- 34 the taxpayer's unused Indiana net operating losses carried over to that
- 35 year. A taxpayer is not entitled to carryback any net operating losses
- 36 after December 31, 2011.
- 37 (c) An Indiana net operating loss equals the sum of the following:
- 38 (1) Subject to subsection (j), any separately stated net operating
- 39 loss, plus each of the following, as applicable:
- 40 (A) In the case of an individual, any deductions allowable in
- 41 determining the separately stated net operating loss for the
- 42 taxable year, but not allowable in determining federal adjusted



- 1 gross income.
- 2 (B) In the case of a separately stated net operating loss that
- 3 results from an excess business loss (as defined in Section
- 4 461(l) of the Internal Revenue Code) for a taxable year
- 5 beginning after December 31, 2022, the modifications
- 6 required by IC 6-3-1-3.5, as set forth in subsection (d), that
- 7 result in an increase of the taxpayer's Indiana adjusted gross
- 8 income and that arise from federal deductions that resulted in
- 9 the excess business loss.
- 10 (C) In the case of a separately stated net operating loss not
- 11 described in clause (B), the modifications required by
- 12 IC 6-3-1-3.5, as set forth in subsection (d). For purposes of this
- 13 clause, a modification that results in an increase to a taxpayer's
- 14 adjusted gross income is considered an addition, and a
- 15 modification that results in a decrease to a taxpayer's adjusted
- 16 gross income is considered a subtraction.
- 17 If the amount determined under this subdivision is less than zero
- 18 (0), the amount is an Indiana net operating loss.
- 19 (2) Subject to subsection (j), the taxpayer's preliminary federal net
- 20 operating loss for a taxable year plus the sum of the following:
- 21 (A) The application of certain modifications required by
- 22 IC 6-3-1-3.5 as set forth in subsection (d). For purposes of this
- 23 clause, a modification that results in an increase to a taxpayer's
- 24 adjusted gross income is considered an addition, and a
- 25 modification that results in a decrease to a taxpayer's adjusted
- 26 gross income is considered a subtraction.
- 27 (B) In the case of an individual, any deductions allowable in
- 28 determining the preliminary federal net operating loss for the
- 29 taxable year, but not allowable in determining federal adjusted
- 30 gross income.
- 31 If the amount determined under this subdivision is less than zero
- 32 (0), the amount is an Indiana net operating loss. If the amount
- 33 determined under this subdivision is equal to or greater than zero
- 34 (0), the Indiana net operating loss under this subdivision is zero
- 35 (0).
- 36 (3) The excess business loss deduction disallowed under
- 37 IC 6-3-1-3.5(a)(29) and IC 6-3-1-3.5(f)(14).
- 38 (d) For purposes of subsection (c), the modifications that are to be
- 39 applied are those modifications required under IC 6-3-1-3.5 for the
- 40 same taxable year in which each net operating loss was incurred,
- 41 except that the modifications do not include the modifications required
- 42 under:



- 1 (1) IC 6-3-1-3.5(a)(3);
 2 (2) IC 6-3-1-3.5(a)(4);
 3 (3) IC 6-3-1-3.5(a)(5);
 4 (4) IC 6-3-1-3.5(a)(36);
 5 (5) ~~IC 6-3-1-3.5(f)(19)~~; **IC 6-3-1-3.5(f)(20)**; and
 6 (6) any modification required under Section 172(d) or Section
 7 512(b) of the Internal Revenue Code that is also required under
 8 IC 6-3-1-3.5 in determining Indiana adjusted gross income.
- 9 (e) Subject to the limitations contained in subsections (g), (h), and
 10 (i), an Indiana net operating loss carryover shall be available as a
 11 deduction from the taxpayer's adjusted gross income (as defined in
 12 IC 6-3-1-3.5) in the carryover year provided in subsection (f), but not
 13 in excess of the taxpayer's adjusted gross income (as defined in
 14 IC 6-3-1-3.5) in the carryover year determined without regard to this
 15 section.
- 16 (f) Carryovers shall be determined under this subsection as follows:
 17 (1) An Indiana net operating loss shall be an Indiana net operating
 18 loss carryover to each of the carryover years following the taxable
 19 year of the loss.
 20 (2) An Indiana net operating loss may not be carried over for
 21 more than twenty (20) taxable years after the taxable year of the
 22 loss.
- 23 (g) Except as provided in subsection (h), the entire amount of the
 24 Indiana net operating loss for any taxable year shall be carried to the
 25 earliest of the taxable years to which (as determined under subsection
 26 (f)) the loss may be carried. The amount of the Indiana net operating
 27 loss remaining after the deduction is taken under this section in a
 28 taxable year may be carried over as provided in subsection (f). The
 29 amount of the Indiana net operating loss carried over from year to year
 30 shall be reduced to the extent that the Indiana net operating loss
 31 carryover is used by the taxpayer to obtain a deduction in a taxable
 32 year, or as required by subsection (i), until the occurrence of the earlier
 33 of the following:
 34 (1) The entire amount of the Indiana net operating loss has been
 35 used as a deduction or reduced as required by subsection (i).
 36 (2) The Indiana net operating loss has been carried over to each
 37 of the carryover years provided by subsection (f).
- 38 (h) An Indiana net operating loss that arises after the application of
 39 Section 512(a)(6) of the Internal Revenue Code shall be allowable
 40 only:
 41 (1) in a taxable year in which the trade or business that generated
 42 the federal net operating loss has an adjusted gross income greater



1 than zero (0) as determined under IC 6-3-1-3.5; and
 2 (2) against the trade's or business's adjusted gross income;
 3 until the federal net operating loss from the trade or business has been
 4 exhausted. When the federal net operating loss from the trade or
 5 business has been exhausted, and subject to the limitations of this
 6 section, any remaining Indiana net operating loss shall be allowable
 7 against any trade or business of the taxpayer.

8 (i) The following rules apply to an Indiana net operating loss:

9 (1) If the taxpayer had a discharge of indebtedness that is
 10 excluded from gross income under Section 108(a)(1)(A), Section
 11 108(a)(1)(B), or Section 108(a)(1)(C) of the Internal Revenue
 12 Code, the Indiana net operating loss shall be reduced by the
 13 remainder of:

14 (A) the amount of discharge of indebtedness excluded from
 15 federal gross income; minus

16 (B) the amount of discharge of indebtedness that reduced the
 17 tax attributes under Section 108(b)(2)(D), Section
 18 108(b)(2)(E), or Section 108(b)(2)(F) of the Internal Revenue
 19 Code or was applied for federal tax purposes under Section
 20 108(b)(5) of the Internal Revenue Code.

21 (2) Any reduction in an Indiana net operating loss shall be first
 22 applied to the Indiana net operating loss for the taxable year of the
 23 discharge, and then to any Indiana net operating loss carryovers.

24 (3) The provisions of Section 108(d)(6) and Section 108(d)(7) of
 25 the Internal Revenue Code shall apply to any discharge of
 26 indebtedness for purposes of determining the reduction of net
 27 operating losses under this section.

28 (j) The following apply for purposes of calculating an Indiana net
 29 operating loss under subsection (c):

30 (1) An itemized deduction shall be applied first under subsection
 31 (c)(1), and any amount not applied under subsection (c)(1) to
 32 make the net operating loss equal to zero (0) shall be applied
 33 under subsection (c)(2).

34 (2) In the case of a modification under IC 6-3-1-3.5 required to
 35 modify a separately stated net operating loss or a preliminary
 36 federal net operating loss, the amount of the modification may not
 37 exceed the amount prescribed under IC 6-3-1-3.5 and must be
 38 applied in the following order:

39 (A) Against a separately stated net operating loss under
 40 subsection (c)(1)(B), but only to the extent necessary to
 41 increase the separately stated net operating loss, after
 42 application of subsection (c)(1)(A) and (c)(1)(B), to an amount



1 not greater than zero (0).

2 (B) Against a separately stated net operating loss under
3 subsection (c)(1)(C), but only to the extent necessary to
4 increase the separately stated net operating loss to an amount
5 not greater than zero (0).

6 (C) To compute a modification to a preliminary federal net
7 operating loss under subsection (c)(2).

8 SECTION 8. IC 6-3-2-2.6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.194-2023,
9 SECTION 13, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
10 JULY 4, 2025 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 2.6. (a) This section applies to
11 a corporation or a nonresident person.

12 (b) Corporations and nonresident persons are entitled to a net
13 operating loss deduction. The amount of the deduction taken in a
14 taxable year may not exceed the taxpayer's unused Indiana net
15 operating losses carried over to that year. A taxpayer is not entitled to
16 carryback any net operating losses after December 31, 2011.

17 (c) An Indiana net operating loss equals the sum of the following:

18 (1) Subject to subsection (m), any separately stated net operating
19 loss derived from sources within Indiana, plus each of the
20 following, as applicable:

21 (A) In the case of an individual, any deductions allowable in
22 determining the separately stated net operating loss for the
23 taxable year that are derived from sources within Indiana but
24 not allowable in determining federal adjusted gross income.

25 (B) In the case of a separately stated net operating loss that
26 results from an excess business loss (as defined in Section
27 461(l) of the Internal Revenue Code) for a taxable year
28 beginning after December 31, 2022, the modifications
29 required by IC 6-3-1-3.5, as set forth in subsection (d)(1), that
30 result in an increase of the taxpayer's Indiana adjusted gross
31 income and that arise from federal deductions that resulted in
32 the excess business loss.

33 (C) In the case of a separately stated net operating loss not
34 described in clause (B), the modifications required by
35 IC 6-3-1-3.5, as set forth in subsection (d)(1). For purposes of
36 this clause, a modification that results in an increase to a
37 taxpayer's adjusted gross income is considered an addition,
38 and a modification that results in a decrease to a taxpayer's
39 adjusted gross income is considered a subtraction.

40 If the amount determined under this subdivision is less than zero
41 (0), the amount is an Indiana net operating loss.

42 (2) Subject to subsection (m), the taxpayer's preliminary federal



1 net operating loss for a taxable year derived from sources within
 2 Indiana plus the sum of the following:

3 (A) The application of certain modifications required by
 4 IC 6-3-1-3.5 as set forth in subsection (d)(1). For purposes of
 5 this clause, a modification that results in an increase to a
 6 taxpayer's adjusted gross income is considered an addition,
 7 and a modification that results in a decrease to a taxpayer's
 8 adjusted gross income is considered a subtraction.

9 (B) In the case of an individual, any deductions derived from
 10 sources within Indiana and allowable in determining the
 11 preliminary federal net operating loss for the taxable year but
 12 not allowable in determining federal adjusted gross income.

13 If the amount determined under this subdivision is less than zero
 14 (0), the amount is an Indiana net operating loss. If the amount
 15 determined under this subdivision is equal to or greater than zero
 16 (0), the Indiana net operating loss under this subdivision is zero
 17 (0).

18 (3) The excess business loss deduction disallowed under
 19 IC 6-3-1-3.5(a)(29) and IC 6-3-1-3.5(f)(14) and incurred from
 20 Indiana sources.

21 (d) The following provisions apply for purposes of subsection (c):

22 (1) The modifications that are to be applied are those
 23 modifications required under IC 6-3-1-3.5 for the same taxable
 24 year in which each net operating loss was incurred, except that the
 25 modifications do not include the modifications required under:

26 (A) IC 6-3-1-3.5(a)(3);

27 (B) IC 6-3-1-3.5(a)(4);

28 (C) IC 6-3-1-3.5(a)(5);

29 (D) IC 6-3-1-3.5(a)(36);

30 (E) ~~IC 6-3-1-3.5(b)(22)~~; **IC 6-3-1-3.5(b)(23)**;

31 (F) ~~IC 6-3-1-3.5(d)(20)~~; **IC 6-3-1-3.5(d)(21)**;

32 (G) ~~IC 6-3-1-3.5(e)(20)~~; **IC 6-3-1-3.5(e)(21)**;

33 (H) ~~IC 6-3-1-3.5(f)(19)~~; **IC 6-3-1-3.5(f)(20)**; and

34 (I) any modification required under Section 172(d) or Section
 35 512(b) of the Internal Revenue Code that is also required
 36 under IC 6-3-1-3.5 in determining Indiana adjusted gross
 37 income.

38 (2) The amount of the taxpayer's net operating loss that is derived
 39 from sources within Indiana shall be determined in the same
 40 manner that the amount of the taxpayer's adjusted gross income
 41 derived from sources within Indiana is determined under section
 42 2 of this chapter for the same taxable year during which each loss



- 1 was incurred.
- 2 (e) Subject to the limitations contained in subsections (g) through
- 3 (l), an Indiana net operating loss carryover shall be available as a
- 4 deduction from the taxpayer's adjusted gross income derived from
- 5 sources within Indiana (as defined in section 2 of this chapter) in the
- 6 carryover year provided in subsection (f), but not in excess of the
- 7 taxpayer's adjusted gross income (as defined in IC 6-3-1-3.5) in the
- 8 carryover year determined without regard to the deduction allowable
- 9 under this section.
- 10 (f) Carryovers shall be determined under this subsection as follows:
- 11 (1) An Indiana net operating loss shall be an Indiana net operating
- 12 loss carryover to each of the carryover years following the taxable
- 13 year of the loss.
- 14 (2) An Indiana net operating loss may not be carried over for
- 15 more than twenty (20) taxable years after the taxable year of the
- 16 loss.
- 17 (g) The entire amount of the Indiana net operating loss for any
- 18 taxable year shall be carried to the earliest of the taxable years to which
- 19 (as determined under subsection (f)) the loss may be carried. The
- 20 amount of the Indiana net operating loss remaining after the deduction
- 21 is taken under this section in a taxable year may be carried over as
- 22 provided in subsection (f). The amount of the Indiana net operating loss
- 23 carried over from year to year shall be reduced to the extent that the
- 24 Indiana net operating loss carryover is used by the taxpayer to obtain
- 25 a deduction in a taxable year, or as required by subsection (i), until the
- 26 occurrence of the earlier of the following:
- 27 (1) The entire amount of the Indiana net operating loss has been
- 28 used as a deduction or reduced as required by subsection (i).
- 29 (2) The Indiana net operating loss has been carried over to each
- 30 of the carryover years provided by subsection (f).
- 31 (h) An Indiana net operating loss deduction determined under this
- 32 section shall be allowed notwithstanding the fact that in the year the
- 33 taxpayer incurred the net operating loss the taxpayer was not subject to
- 34 the tax imposed under section 1 of this chapter because the taxpayer
- 35 was:
- 36 (1) a life insurance company (as defined in Section 816(a) of the
- 37 Internal Revenue Code); or
- 38 (2) an insurance company subject to tax under Section 831 of the
- 39 Internal Revenue Code.
- 40 (i) Notwithstanding subsection (g), the following apply to an Indiana
- 41 net operating loss:
- 42 (1) An Indiana net operating loss that arises after the application



1 of Section 512(a)(6) of the Internal Revenue Code shall be
2 allowable only:

3 (A) in a taxable year in which the trade or business that
4 generated the federal net operating loss has an adjusted gross
5 income derived from sources within Indiana greater than zero
6 (0) as determined under IC 6-3-1-3.5; and

7 (B) against the trade's or business's adjusted gross income;
8 until the federal net operating loss from the trade or business has
9 been exhausted. When the federal net operating loss from the
10 trade or business has been exhausted, and subject to the
11 limitations of this section, any remaining Indiana net operating
12 loss shall be allowable against any trade or business of the
13 taxpayer.

14 (2) In the case of a corporation described in section 2.8(2) of this
15 chapter, an Indiana net operating loss deduction that is
16 attributable to a preconversion year may not be greater than any
17 net recognized built-in gain of the corporation as defined in
18 Section 1374(d)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code derived from
19 sources within Indiana.

20 (j) The following rules apply to an Indiana net operating loss:

21 (1) If the taxpayer had a discharge of indebtedness derived from
22 Indiana sources that is excluded from gross income under Section
23 108(a)(1)(A), Section 108(a)(1)(B), or Section 108(a)(1)(C) of the
24 Internal Revenue Code, the Indiana net operating loss shall be
25 reduced by the remainder of:

26 (A) the amount of discharge of indebtedness excluded from
27 federal gross income derived from Indiana sources; minus
28 (B) the amount of discharge of indebtedness derived from
29 Indiana sources that reduced the tax attributes under Section
30 108(b)(2)(D), Section 108(b)(2)(E), or Section 108(b)(2)(F) of
31 the Internal Revenue Code or was applied for federal tax
32 purposes under Section 108(b)(5) of the Internal Revenue
33 Code.

34 (2) Any reduction in an Indiana net operating loss shall be first
35 applied to the Indiana net operating loss for the taxable year of the
36 discharge, and then to any Indiana net operating loss carryovers.

37 (3) The provisions of Section 108(d)(6) and Section 108(d)(7) of
38 the Internal Revenue Code shall apply to any discharge of
39 indebtedness for purposes of determining the reduction of net
40 operating losses under this section.

41 (k) If a taxpayer has an ownership change for which the limitations
42 of net operating losses under Section 382 of the Internal Revenue Code



- 1 apply, the following shall apply:
- 2 (1) The amount a taxpayer may claim as an Indiana net operating
- 3 loss deduction for a taxable year beginning after December 31,
- 4 2022, shall not exceed the limitation imposed by Section
- 5 382(b)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code multiplied by the
- 6 apportionment percentage determined under section 2 of this
- 7 chapter for the year in which the net operating loss is being
- 8 claimed, unless otherwise provided by this subsection. The
- 9 following apply:
- 10 (A) The limitation under this subdivision does not apply to
- 11 adjusted gross income accrued in the portion of the taxable
- 12 year on or before the change date (as defined in Section 382(j)
- 13 of the Internal Revenue Code). For purposes of this
- 14 subdivision, the adjusted gross income of the taxpayer shall be
- 15 multiplied by the number of days in the taxable year on or
- 16 before the change date to the number of days in the taxable
- 17 year.
- 18 (B) For the portion of the taxable year after the change date (as
- 19 defined in Section 382(j) of the Internal Revenue Code), the
- 20 limitation under this subdivision shall be the limitation
- 21 otherwise computed in this subdivision multiplied by the
- 22 number of days in the taxable year after the change date to the
- 23 number of days in the taxable year.
- 24 (2) If a taxpayer's Indiana net operating loss determined under this
- 25 subsection is not fully deductible as a result of subsection (e) for
- 26 a taxable year, the limitation under this subsection for the
- 27 following taxable year shall be increased by the net operating loss
- 28 determined but not allowable as a deduction for the taxable year.
- 29 (3) If the continuity of business requirements under Section
- 30 382(c) of the Internal Revenue Code are not met, the Indiana net
- 31 operating loss available for carryforward shall be zero (0) except
- 32 to the extent of recognized built in gains derived from Indiana
- 33 sources and amounts allowable under subdivision (2).
- 34 (4) If the limitation under Section 382(b) of the Internal Revenue
- 35 Code is increased for a taxable year under Section 382(h) of the
- 36 Internal Revenue Code, the limitation under subdivision (1) for
- 37 that taxable year shall be increased by the federal increase in the
- 38 net operating loss limitation for the taxable year multiplied by the
- 39 Indiana apportionment percentage for that taxable year.
- 40 (5) For purposes of any other matters not provided for in
- 41 subdivisions (1) through (4), the taxpayer and the department are
- 42 required to apply the limitations and rules under Section 382 of



- 1 the Internal Revenue Code in a manner consistent with this
2 subsection.
- 3 (6) This subsection applies to a taxpayer regardless of whether the
4 taxpayer actually has a federal net operating loss subject to
5 Section 382 of the Internal Revenue Code or whether any federal
6 net operating losses have been exhausted.
- 7 (l) If two (2) or more corporations file a consolidated return under
8 IC 6-3-4-14 or a combined return under this chapter and have an
9 Indiana net operating loss on a consolidated or combined basis for a
10 taxable year:
- 11 (1) the Indiana net operating loss attributable to each corporation
12 included in the consolidated or combined return shall be
13 determined in a manner consistent with the attribution of federal
14 net operating losses for consolidated groups as provided under the
15 Internal Revenue Code and regulations promulgated thereunder;
16 (2) the application of Indiana net operating losses and reduction
17 of losses attributable to each member shall be in a manner
18 consistent with the application and reduction of federal net
19 operating losses for consolidated groups as provided under the
20 Internal Revenue Code and regulations promulgated thereunder;
21 and
- 22 (3) the availability of net operating losses to each corporation
23 upon an ownership change or change in filing status shall be in a
24 manner consistent with the availability and use of federal net
25 operating losses for consolidated groups as provided under the
26 Internal Revenue Code and regulations promulgated thereunder.
- 27 (m) The following apply for purposes of calculating an Indiana net
28 operating loss under subsection (c):
- 29 (1) An itemized deduction shall be applied first under subsection
30 (c)(1), and any amount not applied under subsection (c)(1) to
31 make the net operating loss equal to zero (0) shall be applied
32 under subsection (c)(2).
- 33 (2) In the case of a modification under IC 6-3-1-3.5 required to
34 modify a separately stated net operating loss or a preliminary
35 federal net operating loss, the amount of the modification may not
36 exceed the amount prescribed under IC 6-3-1-3.5 and must be
37 applied in the following order:
- 38 (A) Against a separately stated net operating loss under
39 subsection (c)(1)(B), but only to the extent necessary to
40 increase the separately stated net operating loss, after
41 application of subsection (c)(1)(A) and (c)(1)(B), to an amount
42 not greater than zero (0).



1 (B) Against a separately stated net operating loss under
 2 subsection (c)(1)(C), but only to the extent necessary to
 3 increase the separately stated net operating loss to an amount
 4 not greater than zero (0).

5 (C) To compute a modification to a preliminary federal net
 6 operating loss under subsection (c)(2).

7 SECTION 9. IC 6-3-2-29, AS ADDED BY P.L.194-2023,
 8 SECTION 18, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 9 JANUARY 1, 2025 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 29. (a) As used in this
 10 section, "specified research or experimental expenditures" means:

11 **(1) for taxable years beginning before January 1, 2025,**
 12 **specified research or experimental expenditures (as defined in**
 13 **Section 174(b) of the Internal Revenue Code) Code as in effect**
 14 **December 31, 2024) that the taxpayer is required to charge to**
 15 **capital account under Section 174(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue**
 16 **Code. The term does not include expenditures for which a**
 17 **deduction is disallowed as a result of Section 280C(c) of the**
 18 **Internal Revenue Code;**

19 **(2) for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2024,**
 20 **foreign research or experimental expenditures (as defined in**
 21 **Section 174(b) of the Internal Revenue Code); and**

22 **(3) for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2024,**
 23 **domestic research or experimental expenditures (as defined**
 24 **in Section 174A(b) of the Internal Revenue Code).**

25 (b) Except as otherwise provided in this section, for taxable years
 26 beginning after December 31, 2021, a taxpayer, in determining the
 27 taxpayer's adjusted gross income for a particular taxable year, shall:

28 (1) deduct from the taxpayer's adjusted gross income an amount
 29 equal to the specified research or experimental expenditures
 30 charged to capital account under Section 174(a)(2)(A) of the
 31 Internal Revenue Code for the taxable year; and

32 (2) add to the taxpayer's adjusted gross income the amount
 33 deducted under Section 174(a)(2)(B) of the Internal Revenue
 34 Code **or deducted pursuant to P.L.119-21, Section 70302(f)(2)**
 35 for the taxable year.

36 (c) In the case of a taxpayer that owns an interest in a partnership or
 37 corporation described in section 2.8(2) of this chapter, the amount that
 38 must be deducted under subsection (b)(1) for a particular taxable year
 39 may not exceed the sum of:

40 (1) the taxpayer's adjusted basis in the partnership or corporation
 41 for federal tax purposes, as determined at the end of the taxpayer's
 42 taxable year and after application of any expenses, deductions, or



- 1 losses; plus
 2 (2) the amount of any specified research or experimental
 3 expenditures claimed as a deduction under Section 174 of the
 4 Internal Revenue Code in determining the taxpayer's federal
 5 adjusted gross income for the taxable year.
- 6 (d) A deduction or part of a deduction that is disallowed under
 7 subsection (c) must be:
 8 (1) carried forward to the subsequent taxable year;
 9 (2) treated as a specified research or experimental expenditure
 10 that is paid or incurred in the subsequent taxable year; and
 11 (3) applied under subsection (c) against the adjusted basis of the
 12 partnership or corporation for the subsequent taxable year.
- 13 (e) If a taxpayer is eligible for a deduction under subsection (b)(1),
 14 but the deduction would be treated as a passive deduction under
 15 Section 469 of the Internal Revenue Code, the amount that may be
 16 deducted under subsection (b)(1) for a particular taxable year may not
 17 exceed the sum of:
 18 (1) the amount of the taxpayer's passive income, as determined for
 19 federal tax purposes, after application of any passive losses or
 20 deductions for the taxable year and after application of any
 21 passive loss carryovers for the taxable year, but not less than zero
 22 (0); plus
 23 (2) the amount of any specified research or experimental
 24 expenditures claimed as a deduction under Section 174 of the
 25 Internal Revenue Code in determining the taxpayer's federal
 26 adjusted gross income for the taxable year.
- 27 The requirements under this subsection must be applied after
 28 application of subsections (c) and (d). Any deduction or part of a
 29 deduction that is disallowed under this subsection must be carried
 30 forward to the subsequent taxable year and treated as a specified
 31 research or experimental expenditure that is paid or incurred in the
 32 subsequent taxable year from a trade or business that is a passive
 33 activity for the taxpayer.
- 34 (f) If, before the effective date of this section, a taxpayer:
 35 (1) is a pass through entity; and
 36 (2) filed a return either:
 37 (A) for a taxable year beginning before January 1, 2023, that
 38 reported tax under IC 6-3-2.1 as an electing entity; or
 39 (B) for a taxable year beginning before January 1, 2023,
 40 passing through the tax paid under IC 6-3-2.1 by another entity
 41 on the taxpayer's behalf as pass through entity to its owners;
 42 the taxpayer shall report the adjusted gross income subject to pass



1 through entity tax for purposes of IC 6-3-2.1 as if the modification
 2 under this section was not in effect for taxable years beginning before
 3 January 1, 2023. The taxpayer shall report the modifications otherwise
 4 required under this section to its partners, shareholders, or beneficiaries
 5 for the taxable year in the manner prescribed under this article.

6 (g) The modifications required under this section are not applicable
 7 if a taxpayer is not required under federal law to charge specified
 8 research or experimental expenditures to capital account in determining
 9 federal adjusted gross income, regardless of whether the taxpayer elects
 10 to charge **specified** research or experimental expenditures to capital
 11 account. **For purposes of this section:**

12 **(1) if the taxpayer is an eligible taxpayer permitted to**
 13 **retroactively deduct certain specified research or**
 14 **experimental expenditures as provided in P.L.119-21, Section**
 15 **70302(f)(1); and**

16 **(2) does not make a retroactive election under this section;**
 17 **the taxpayer shall be treated as if the taxpayer was required under**
 18 **federal law to charge specified research or experimental**
 19 **expenditures to capital account.**

20 **(h) If a taxpayer makes an election to retroactively deduct**
 21 **certain specified research or experimental expenditures as**
 22 **provided in P.L.119-21, Section 70302(f)(1):**

23 **(1) the taxpayer and the department shall treat the specified**
 24 **research or experimental expenditures in the same manner as**
 25 **elected for federal income tax purposes;**

26 **(2) the taxpayer shall be required to amend all tax returns**
 27 **filed under this article or IC 6-5.5 for which the taxpayer**
 28 **reported modifications under this section or filed an amended**
 29 **return with the Internal Revenue Service; and**

30 **(3) any amended return filed with the Internal Revenue**
 31 **Service shall be treated as being a final adjustment made by**
 32 **the Internal Revenue Service on the date the amended return**
 33 **is filed with the Internal Revenue Service or October 31, 2025,**
 34 **whichever is later.**

35 SECTION 10. IC 6-3-2-30 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
 36 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
 37 4, 2025 (RETROACTIVE)]: **Sec. 30. (a) For purposes of this section,**
 38 **"qualified production property" has the meaning provided in**
 39 **Section 168(n)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code.**

40 **(b) Except as otherwise provided in this section, if a taxpayer**
 41 **makes an election to claim the special depreciation allowance**
 42 **under Section 168(n) of the Internal Revenue Code with regard to**



1 qualified production property used by the taxpayer and placed in
 2 service during the current taxable year or a previous taxable year,
 3 the taxpayer shall add or subtract the amount required to make the
 4 taxpayer's adjusted gross income (as defined in IC 6-3-1-3.5 or
 5 IC 6-5.5-1-2) equal to the amount of adjusted gross income
 6 determined as if an election had not been made under Section
 7 168(n) of the Internal Revenue Code.

8 (c) If a taxpayer:

9 (1) makes an election under Section 168(n) of the Internal
 10 Revenue Code to claim the special depreciation allowance
 11 under that section; and

12 (2) the taxpayer is considered to have elected to not claim
 13 other special depreciation allowances under Section 168 of the
 14 Internal Revenue Code as a result of that election;

15 the taxpayer will be considered to have made an election to not
 16 claim the special depreciation allowances described in subdivision
 17 (2) for purposes of computing adjusted gross income under this
 18 article or IC 6-5.5.

19 (d) If a taxpayer is subject to recapture of the special
 20 depreciation allowance pursuant to Section 168(n)(5) of the
 21 Internal Revenue Code, the taxpayer:

22 (1) will be considered to have made an election under Section
 23 168(n) of the Internal Revenue Code;

24 (2) will be considered for purposes of this article and IC 6-5.5
 25 to have disposed of the qualified production property on the
 26 date specified in Section 168(n)(5) of the Internal Revenue
 27 Code and shall report any income from the property for that
 28 taxable year, subject to the modifications required under this
 29 section; and

30 (3) will be required to report any depreciation, gain, or loss
 31 from the qualified production property after the recapture of
 32 the special depreciation allowance in the same manner as
 33 otherwise provided by the Internal Revenue Code.

34 SECTION 11. IC 6-3-2-31 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
 35 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 36 JANUARY 1, 2026 (RETROACTIVE)]: **Sec. 31. (a) This section**
 37 **applies to the taxable year beginning after December 31, 2025, and**
 38 **ending before January 1, 2027.**

39 (b) A taxpayer is entitled to a deduction from the taxpayer's
 40 adjusted gross income in an amount equal to the amount associated
 41 with qualified tips that is deducted from a taxpayer's federal
 42 adjusted gross income under Section 224 of the Internal Revenue



1 Code.

2 (c) If a taxpayer has both qualified tips that are included in the
3 taxpayer's adjusted gross income and qualified tips that are not
4 included in the taxpayer's adjusted gross income, the deduction for
5 purposes of this article and IC 6-3.6 shall be equal to the qualified
6 tips deducted from the taxpayer's federal adjusted gross income
7 under Section 224 of the Internal Revenue Code multiplied by the
8 quotient of:

9 (1) the qualified tips included in the taxpayer's adjusted gross
10 income after the application of any other exemption,
11 deduction, or exclusion of qualified tips from the taxpayer's
12 adjusted gross income under this article or IC 6-3.6; divided
13 by

14 (2) the qualified tips included in the taxpayer's federal
15 adjusted gross income.

16 This subsection shall be applied separately to this article and
17 IC 6-3.6 to the extent that the taxpayer's adjusted gross income is
18 determined separately for each article.

19 SECTION 12. IC 6-3-2-32 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
20 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
21 JANUARY 1, 2026 (RETROACTIVE)]: **Sec. 32. (a) This section**
22 **applies to the taxable year beginning after December 31, 2025, and**
23 **ending before January 1, 2027.**

24 (b) A taxpayer is entitled to a deduction from the taxpayer's
25 adjusted gross income in an amount equal to the amount associated
26 with qualified overtime compensation that is deducted from a
27 taxpayer's federal adjusted gross income under Section 225 of the
28 Internal Revenue Code.

29 (c) If a taxpayer has both qualified overtime compensation that
30 is included in the taxpayer's adjusted gross income and qualified
31 overtime compensation that is not included in the taxpayer's
32 adjusted gross income, the deduction for purposes of this article
33 and IC 6-3.6 shall be equal to the qualified overtime compensation
34 deducted from the taxpayer's federal adjusted gross income under
35 Section 225 of the Internal Revenue Code multiplied by the
36 quotient of:

37 (1) the qualified overtime compensation included in the
38 taxpayer's adjusted gross income after the application of any
39 other exemption, deduction, or exclusion of qualified tips from
40 the taxpayer's adjusted gross income under this article or
41 IC 6-3.6; divided by

42 (2) the qualified overtime compensation included in the



1 taxpayer's federal adjusted gross income.

2 **This subsection shall be applied separately to this article and**
 3 **IC 6-3.6 to the extent that the taxpayer's adjusted gross income is**
 4 **determined separately for each article.**

5 SECTION 13. IC 6-3-2-33 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
 6 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 7 JANUARY 1, 2026 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 33. (a) **This section**
 8 **applies to the taxable year beginning after December 31, 2025, and**
 9 **ending before January 1, 2027.**

10 (b) **A taxpayer is entitled to a deduction from the taxpayer's**
 11 **adjusted gross income in an amount equal to the amount associated**
 12 **with qualified passenger vehicle loan interest that is deducted from**
 13 **a taxpayer's federal adjusted gross income under Section 163 of the**
 14 **Internal Revenue Code and attributable to the exception under**
 15 **Section 163(h)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code.**

16 (c) **The deduction under this section shall be allowable only if**
 17 **the taxpayer is a resident of this state at the time the interest is**
 18 **paid or accrued. In the case of a married couple filing a joint**
 19 **return under this article, the taxpayer shall be the individual who**
 20 **would be treated as paying the interest if the couple were not**
 21 **married.**

22 (d) **The deduction under this section shall not be permitted**
 23 **against the adjusted gross income of an estate or trust.**

24 SECTION 14. IC 6-3-2.1-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.230-2025,
 25 SECTION 71, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 26 JANUARY 1, 2025 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 5. (a) Each electing
 27 entity shall compute each direct owner's share of the tax imposed by
 28 section 4 of this chapter and reflect that amount in the form and manner
 29 prescribed by the department.

30 (b) Each entity owner shall be entitled to a refundable credit in an
 31 amount equal to the amount of tax under this chapter credited to the
 32 entity owner.

33 (c) An electing entity or pass through entity shall be permitted to
 34 claim a credit for taxes withheld or paid on the entity's behalf.

35 (d) An electing entity that has direct owners that would be permitted
 36 to claim a credit under IC 6-3-3-3 for taxes paid to another state with
 37 regard to a taxable year may elect to claim a credit under this chapter
 38 for:

- 39 (1) an amount equal to the income of a resident direct owner
 40 attributable to a state other than Indiana multiplied by the rate
 41 imposed by IC 6-3-2-1(a) (before July 1, 2025) or IC 6-3-2-1(b)
 42 (after June 30, 2025) or maximum individual income tax rate



- 1 imposed by that other state, whichever rate is less, if:
- 2 (A) the electing entity makes an election to tax resident direct
- 3 owners in the manner prescribed in section 4(a)(2)(A) of this
- 4 chapter; and
- 5 (B) the other state grants a credit to ~~the Indiana~~ its residents
- 6 substantially similar to the credit as provided under
- 7 ~~IC 6-3-3-3~~; **IC 6-3-3-3(a)**; and
- 8 (2) an amount equal to the income attributable to Indiana
- 9 multiplied by the rate imposed by IC 6-3-2-1(a) (before July 1,
- 10 2025) or IC 6-3-2-1(b) (after June 30, 2025) or the maximum
- 11 individual income tax rate by the nonresident direct owner's state
- 12 of residence, whichever rate is less, if the nonresident direct
- 13 owner would be permitted a credit under IC 6-3-3-3(b) for the
- 14 income attributable to Indiana and derived from the electing
- 15 entity.
- 16 (e) An electing entity may elect to claim a credit for any credit under
- 17 IC 6-3-3 or IC 6-3.1, other than the credits under subsections (b)
- 18 through (d), and arising from the operations of the electing entity, or
- 19 which are passed through to or assigned to the electing entity for the
- 20 taxable year. For purposes of this subsection, the following apply:
- 21 (1) The credit must be allowable to pass through to the direct
- 22 owners of the electing entity under the provisions of the credit.
- 23 (2) The credit must be first allowable to the direct owners of the
- 24 pass through entity in a taxable year ending on or after the taxable
- 25 year of the electing entity.
- 26 (3) The amount of the credit that the entity may claim against the
- 27 tax attributable to any direct owner under subsection (a) may not
- 28 exceed the credit that is available to be passed through to the
- 29 direct owner.
- 30 (f) For purposes of subsections (d) and (e), the following apply:
- 31 (1) The elections under subsections (d) and (e) are separate
- 32 elections to which the following apply:
- 33 (A) An election under subsection (e) applies to all credits
- 34 other than the credits described in subsections (b) through (d).
- 35 No allowance for an election to apply to one (1) or more
- 36 credits and to not apply to one (1) or more credits is permitted.
- 37 (B) The election to claim the credits under subsections (d) and
- 38 (e) must be made on the original return filed by the electing
- 39 entity. A failure to claim a credit shall be treated as if the
- 40 credit was not allowable to the electing entity.
- 41 (C) An election to apply a credit applies to the tax for all direct
- 42 owners of the electing entity, provided that an election under



- 1 subsection (d) applies only to direct owners that are
 2 individuals, estates, or trusts.
- 3 (2) If an electing entity claims credits under both subsections (d)
 4 and (e), the electing entity shall apply the credit under subsection
 5 (d) first, then any amount allowable under subsection (e).
- 6 (3) The sum of the credits attributable to a direct owner of an
 7 electing entity shall not exceed the tax computed by the electing
 8 entity for the direct owner under this chapter.
- 9 (4) A provision under IC 6-3-3 or IC 6-3.1 requiring a credit to be
 10 passed through shall not prevent an electing entity from applying
 11 the credit against the tax imposed under this chapter.
- 12 (5) An entity owner shall be permitted to claim any credit
 13 otherwise allowable to the owner to the extent otherwise
 14 permitted by IC 6-3-3 or IC 6-3.1.
- 15 SECTION 15. IC 6-3-3-12.1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.205-2025,
 16 SECTION 9, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 17 JANUARY 1, 2026 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 12.1. (a) As used in this
 18 section, "ABLE account" has the meaning set forth in IC 12-11-14-1.
- 19 (b) As used in this section, "contribution" means the amount of
 20 money directly provided to an Indiana ABLE 529A savings plan
 21 account by a taxpayer. A contribution does not include any of the
 22 following:
- 23 (1) Money credited to an ABLE account as a result of bonus
 24 points or other forms of consideration earned by the taxpayer that
 25 result in a transfer of money to the ABLE account.
- 26 (2) Money transferred from any qualified ABLE program under
 27 Section 529A of the Internal Revenue Code or from any other
 28 similar plan.
- 29 (3) Money transferred from any qualified tuition program under
 30 Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code or from any other
 31 similar plan.
- 32 **(4) Money transferred in a qualified ABLE rollover**
 33 **contribution described in Section 530A(d)(4)(B) of the**
 34 **Internal Revenue Code.**
- 35 (c) As used in this section, "designated beneficiary" has the meaning
 36 set forth in IC 12-11-14-5.
- 37 (d) As used in this section, "Indiana ABLE 529A savings plan"
 38 refers to the Achieving a Better Life Experience (ABLE) 529A plan
 39 established under IC 12-11.
- 40 (e) As used in this section, "nonqualified withdrawal" means a
 41 withdrawal or distribution from an Indiana ABLE 529A savings plan
 42 that is not a qualified withdrawal.



1 (f) As used in this section, "qualified disability expense" has the
2 meaning set forth in IC 12-11-14-8.

3 (g) As used in this section, "qualified withdrawal" means a
4 withdrawal or distribution from an Indiana ABLE 529A savings plan
5 that is made:

- 6 (1) to pay for qualified disability expenses, excluding any
7 withdrawals or distributions used to pay for qualified disability
8 expenses, if the withdrawals or distributions are made from an
9 Indiana ABLE 529A savings plan that is terminated within twelve
10 (12) months after the ABLE account is opened;
11 (2) as a result of the death of a designated beneficiary; or
12 (3) by an Indiana ABLE 529A savings plan as the result of a
13 transfer of funds by an Indiana ABLE 529A savings plan from
14 one (1) third party custodian to another.

15 A qualified withdrawal does not include a rollover distribution or
16 transfer of assets from an Indiana ABLE 529A savings plan to any
17 other qualified ABLE program under Section 529A of the Internal
18 Revenue Code, or to any qualified tuition program under Section 529
19 of the Internal Revenue Code other than an Indiana 529 plan established
20 under IC 21-9, or to any other similar plan.

21 (h) As used in this section, "taxpayer" means:

- 22 (1) an individual filing a single return;
23 (2) a married couple filing a joint return; or
24 (3) a married individual filing a separate return.

25 (i) A taxpayer is entitled to a credit against the taxpayer's adjusted
26 gross income tax imposed by IC 6-3-1 through IC 6-3-7 for a taxable
27 year equal to the least of the following:

- 28 (1) Twenty percent (20%) of the amount of the total contributions
29 made by the taxpayer to an ABLE account or accounts of an
30 Indiana ABLE 529A savings plan during the taxable year.
31 (2) Five hundred dollars (\$500).
32 (3) The amount of the taxpayer's adjusted gross income tax
33 imposed by IC 6-3-1 through IC 6-3-7 for the taxable year,
34 reduced by the sum of all credits (as determined without regard to
35 this section) allowed by IC 6-3-1 through IC 6-3-7.

36 (j) A taxpayer is not entitled to a carryback, carryover, or refund of
37 an unused credit.

38 (k) A taxpayer may not sell, assign, convey, or otherwise transfer the
39 tax credit provided by this section.

40 (l) To receive the credit provided by this section, a taxpayer must
41 claim the credit on the taxpayer's annual state tax return or returns in
42 the manner prescribed by the department. The taxpayer shall submit to



1 the department all information that the department determines is
2 necessary for the calculation of the credit provided by this section.

3 (m) An owner of an ABLE account of an Indiana ABLE 529A
4 savings plan must repay all or a part of the credit in a taxable year in
5 which any nonqualified withdrawal is made from the ABLE account.
6 The amount the taxpayer must repay is equal to the lesser of:

7 (1) twenty percent (20%) of the total amount of nonqualified
8 withdrawals made during the taxable year from the ABLE
9 account; or

10 (2) the excess of:

11 (A) the cumulative amount of all credits provided by this
12 section that are claimed by any taxpayer with respect to the
13 taxpayer's contributions to the ABLE account for all prior
14 taxable years; over

15 (B) the cumulative amount of repayments paid by the owner of
16 the ABLE account under this subsection for all prior taxable
17 years.

18 (n) Any required repayment under subsection (m) must be reported
19 by the owner of the ABLE account on the owner's annual state income
20 tax return for any taxable year in which a nonqualified withdrawal is
21 made.

22 (o) A nonresident owner of an ABLE account who is not required
23 to file an annual income tax return for a taxable year in which a
24 nonqualified withdrawal is made shall make any required repayment on
25 the form required under IC 6-3-4-1(2). If the nonresident owner of the
26 ABLE account does not make the required repayment, the department
27 shall issue a demand notice in accordance with IC 6-8.1-5-1.

28 (p) The executive director of the Indiana ABLE authority shall
29 submit or cause to be submitted to the department a copy of all
30 information returns or statements issued to ABLE account owners,
31 designated beneficiaries, and other taxpayers for each taxable year with
32 respect to:

33 (1) nonqualified withdrawals made from ABLE accounts for the
34 taxable year; or

35 (2) ABLE account closings for the taxable year.

36 (q) The following apply to contributions made after December 31,
37 2023:

38 (1) For purposes of this section, all or part of a contribution made
39 after the end of a taxable year, and not later than the due date of
40 the taxpayer's adjusted gross income tax return for the taxable
41 year under this article (as determined without regard to any
42 allowable extensions), shall be considered as having been made



1 during the taxable year preceding the contribution if:

2 (A) the taxpayer elects to treat all or part of a contribution as
3 occurring in the taxable year preceding the contribution;

4 (B) the taxpayer designates the amounts of the contribution to
5 be treated as occurring in each taxable year, in the case of a
6 single contribution that is to be allowable under this section in
7 two (2) separate years; and

8 (C) the taxpayer irrevocably waives the right to claim the
9 contribution claimed in the taxable year preceding the
10 contribution as occurring in the taxable year of the
11 contribution.

12 (2) An irrevocable election under this subsection must be made
13 in writing at the time the contribution is made.

14 (3) The Indiana ABLE authority may prescribe any forms
15 necessary for purposes of this subsection.

16 SECTION 16. IC 6-3-3-13, AS AMENDED BY P.L.180-2022(ss),
17 SECTION 9, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
18 JANUARY 1, 2022 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 13. (a) This section
19 applies only to taxable years beginning after December 31, 2014.

20 (b) Each taxable year, an individual **who is a resident of Indiana**
21 **during the taxable year and** who is eligible to claim the credit
22 provided by Section 23 of the Internal Revenue Code on the
23 individual's federal return for the taxable year is entitled to a credit
24 against the individual's adjusted gross income tax liability for the
25 taxable year equal to the lesser of:

26 (1) the amount of the credit allowable under Section 23 of the
27 Internal Revenue Code for each eligible child on the individual's
28 federal return for the taxable year multiplied by twenty percent
29 (20%); or

30 (2) two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) for each eligible
31 child.

32 (c) If the amount of the credit under this section exceeds the
33 taxpayer's state income tax liability for the taxable year, the excess
34 shall be refunded to the taxpayer.

35 (d) If all or part of the credit allowed under Section 23 of the
36 Internal Revenue Code for a taxable year beginning after December 31,
37 2014, is required to be claimed in, or carried forward to, a taxable year
38 after the taxable year in which the credit is first allowed, the part
39 carried forward and allowed to be claimed as a credit shall be treated
40 as allowable under subsection (b), however, to the extent that a portion
41 of a taxpayer's federal credit under Section 23 of the Internal Revenue
42 Code is carried forward to a subsequent taxable year, the aggregate



1 sum of credits claimed by the taxpayer under this section over the
 2 applicable taxable years may not exceed two thousand five hundred
 3 dollars (\$2,500). A credit first allowed under Section 23 of the Internal
 4 Revenue Code for a taxable year beginning before January 1, 2015, and
 5 required to be claimed in, or carried forward to, a taxable year after the
 6 taxable year in which the credit is first allowed shall not be treated as
 7 allowable under subsection (b).

8 **(e) If an individual is a resident of Indiana for part of the**
 9 **taxable year and a nonresident of Indiana for part of the taxable**
 10 **year, the credit allowable under Section 23 of the Internal Revenue**
 11 **Code for purposes of subsection (b) shall be:**

- 12 **(1) the credit allowable under Section 23 of the Internal**
 13 **Revenue Code;**
 14 **(2) multiplied by the number of days the individual was a**
 15 **resident of Indiana; and**
 16 **(3) divided by the number of days the individual was a**
 17 **resident of all states.**

18 **(f) If an individual and the individual's spouse file a joint return**
 19 **under this article for a taxable year, the calculation under**
 20 **subsection (e) for the taxable year shall be made based on the**
 21 **combined resident and nonresident days of the individual and the**
 22 **individual's spouse.**

23 SECTION 17. IC 6-3-4-4.1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.205-2025,
 24 SECTION 10, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 25 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4.1. (a) Any individual required by the Internal
 26 Revenue Code or this section to file estimated tax returns and to make
 27 payments on account of such estimated tax shall file estimated tax
 28 returns and make payments of the tax imposed by this article to the
 29 department at the time or times and in the installments as provided by
 30 Section 6654 of the Internal Revenue Code. However, the following
 31 apply to estimated tax returns filed and payments made under this
 32 subsection:

- 33 (1) In applying Section 6654 of the Internal Revenue Code for the
 34 purposes of this article, "estimated tax" means the amount which
 35 the individual estimates as the sum of the amount of the adjusted
 36 gross income tax imposed by this article for the taxable year and
 37 the sum of the amount of local income tax under IC 6-3.6,
 38 including any amounts of credits required to be recaptured under
 39 IC 6-3-3 and IC 6-3.1, minus the amount which the individual
 40 estimates as the sum of any credits against the tax provided by
 41 IC 6-3-3, IC 6-3.1, and IC 6-3.6, other than the amounts of tax
 42 withheld under this chapter.



1 (2) Estimated tax for a nonresident alien (as defined in Section
2 7701 of the Internal Revenue Code) must be computed by
3 applying not more than one (1) exclusion under IC 6-3-1-3.5(a)(3)
4 and IC 6-3-1-3.5(a)(4), regardless of the total number of
5 exclusions that IC 6-3-1-3.5(a)(3) and IC 6-3-1-3.5(a)(4) permit
6 the taxpayer to apply on the taxpayer's final return for the taxable
7 year.

8 (3) If an individual does not file a return for the preceding taxable
9 year and the individual can establish that the individual did not
10 have a liability under IC 6-3 and IC 6-3.6, Section 6654 of the
11 Internal Revenue Code shall be applied as if the tax liability for
12 the preceding taxable year under IC 6-3 and IC 6-3.6 was zero
13 dollars (\$0).

14 (b) Every individual who has adjusted gross income subject to the
15 tax imposed by this article and from which tax is not withheld under
16 the requirements of this chapter or for which tax is not remitted on
17 behalf of the individual under IC 6-3-2.1 shall make a declaration of
18 estimated tax for the taxable year. However, no such declaration shall
19 be required if the estimated tax can reasonably be expected to be less
20 than one thousand dollars (\$1,000). In the case of an underpayment of
21 the estimated tax as provided in Section 6654 of the Internal Revenue
22 Code, there shall be added to the tax a penalty ~~in an amount at the rate~~
23 prescribed by IC 6-8.1-10-2.1(b).

24 (c) An individual filing an estimated tax return and making an
25 estimated tax payment under this section must designate:

- 26 (1) the portion of the estimated tax payment that represents
27 estimated state adjusted gross income tax liability; and
28 (2) the portion of the estimated tax payment that represents
29 estimated local income tax liability under IC 6-3.6.

30 The department shall adopt guidelines and issue instructions as
31 necessary to assist individuals in making the designations required by
32 this subsection.

33 SECTION 18. IC 6-3-4-4.2, AS ADDED BY P.L.205-2025,
34 SECTION 11, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
35 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4.2. (a) The following apply for purposes of this
36 section:

37 (1) "Final tax liability" for a taxable year means the reported tax
38 liability of a taxpayer, except that:

39 (A) for purposes of determining the final tax liability for a
40 previous taxable year of less than twelve (12) months, the final
41 tax liability shall be:

42 (i) the reported adjusted gross income tax liability; divided



- 1 by
- 2 (ii) the number of estimated payments otherwise required
- 3 under this chapter; multiplied by
- 4 (iii) four (4);
- 5 (B) if the taxpayer does not have a reported tax liability for the
- 6 previous year and properly does not file an adjusted gross
- 7 income tax return under IC 6-3 or financial institutions tax
- 8 under IC 6-5.5, the taxpayer's final tax liability shall be
- 9 considered to be zero dollars (\$0); and
- 10 (C) if the taxpayer has a reported tax liability of zero dollars
- 11 (\$0) for the previous taxable year, the taxpayer shall be treated
- 12 as having a tax liability of zero dollars (\$0).
- 13 (2) "Reported tax liability" means the adjusted gross income tax
- 14 under IC 6-3 or financial institutions tax under IC 6-5.5 as
- 15 reported by the taxpayer for the taxable year on the taxpayer's
- 16 return after application of any credits allowable to the taxpayer
- 17 under IC 6-3-3, IC 6-3.1, or IC 6-5.5 other than credits for:
- 18 (A) estimated taxes paid under this section or IC 6-5.5-6-3;
- 19 (B) taxes withheld on behalf of the taxpayer under this chapter
- 20 or IC 6-5.5-2-8; or
- 21 (C) taxes paid by a pass through entity on behalf of the
- 22 taxpayer under IC 6-3-2.1.
- 23 The term reported tax liability includes the recapture of any tax
- 24 credits under IC 6-3-3 or IC 6-3.1 reported on the tax return for
- 25 the taxable year. If the taxpayer fails to file a tax return for a
- 26 taxable year under IC 6-3 or IC 6-5.5, and the department
- 27 determines that the taxpayer owes adjusted gross income tax
- 28 under IC 6-3 or financial institutions tax under IC 6-5.5, the
- 29 reported tax liability shall be the greater of the amount for the
- 30 taxable year under IC 6-3 or IC 6-5.5 as determined by the
- 31 department or the amount for the immediately following taxable
- 32 year under IC 6-3 or IC 6-5.5.
- 33 (b) Except as otherwise provided in this section, every corporation
- 34 subject to the adjusted gross income tax liability imposed by this article
- 35 shall be required to report and pay an estimated tax equal to twenty-five
- 36 percent (25%) of such corporation's estimated adjusted gross income
- 37 tax liability for the taxable year. The following apply:
- 38 (1) A taxpayer who uses a taxable year that ends on December 31
- 39 shall file the taxpayer's estimated adjusted gross income tax
- 40 returns and pay the tax to the department on or before April 20,
- 41 June 20, September 20, and December 20 of the taxable year.
- 42 (2) If a taxpayer uses a taxable year that does not end on



1 December 31, the due dates for filing estimated adjusted gross
 2 income tax returns and paying the tax are on or before the
 3 twentieth day of the fourth, sixth, ninth, and twelfth months of the
 4 taxpayer's taxable year. The department shall prescribe the
 5 manner and forms for such reporting and payment.

6 (3) Any taxes withheld on behalf of the corporation under this
 7 chapter or IC 6-5.5-2-8, and any taxes remitted on behalf of the
 8 corporation under IC 6-3-2.1, shall be treated as estimated tax
 9 payments on behalf of the corporation for purposes of this section.
 10 Such taxes shall be attributed to each required payment in the
 11 manner the underlying income is attributed under Section 6655 of
 12 the Internal Revenue Code.

13 (4) If the taxpayer has a taxable year that is less than twelve (12)
 14 months, the estimated payments under this section shall be
 15 adjusted in the manner prescribed by Section 6655 of the Internal
 16 Revenue Code and applicable regulations.

17 (c) If a corporation determines that its estimated tax payment using
 18 an annualized method under Section 6655(e) of the Internal Revenue
 19 Code is lower than the amount required under subsection (b), the
 20 corporation shall be permitted to use an annualized method under
 21 Section 6655(e) of the Internal Revenue Code to determine its
 22 estimated tax payment under subsection (b), and shall recapture any
 23 reduction in the estimated tax payment in the manner prescribed by
 24 Section 6655(e) of the Internal Revenue Code. The corporation may not
 25 use an annualized method under this section that would not be
 26 allowable to the corporation under Section 6655 of the Internal
 27 Revenue Code.

28 (d) The penalty ~~in the amount at the rate~~ prescribed by
 29 IC 6-8.1-10-2.1(b) shall be assessed by the department on corporations
 30 failing to make payments as required in subsection (b). However, no
 31 penalty shall be assessed as to any estimated payments of adjusted
 32 gross income tax which equal or exceed:

33 (1) the amount calculated under subsection (b); or

34 (2) twenty-five percent (25%) of the final tax liability for the
 35 taxpayer's previous taxable year.

36 In addition, the penalty as to any underpayment of tax on an estimated
 37 return shall only be assessed on the difference between the actual
 38 amount paid by the corporation on such estimated return and the
 39 amount determined under subsection (b).

40 (e) The provisions of subsection (b) requiring the reporting and
 41 estimated payment of adjusted gross income tax shall be applicable
 42 only to corporations having an adjusted gross income tax liability



1 which exceeds two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) for its
2 taxable year.

3 (f) If the department determines that a corporation's:

4 (1) estimated quarterly adjusted gross income tax liability for the
5 current year; or

6 (2) average estimated quarterly adjusted gross income tax liability
7 for the preceding year;

8 exceeds five thousand dollars (\$5,000), the corporation shall pay the
9 estimated adjusted gross income taxes due by electronic funds transfer
10 (as defined in IC 4-8.1-2-7) or by delivering in person or overnight by
11 courier a payment by cashier's check, certified check, or money order
12 to the department. The transfer or payment shall be made on or before
13 the date the tax is due. A failure to make a payment in the manner
14 prescribed under this subsection shall be subject to penalty as provided
15 in IC 6-8.1-10-2.1(b)(5).

16 (g) In the case of corporations that switch filing status, the final tax
17 liability shall be determined in the manner consistent with Section
18 1502 of the Internal Revenue Code and regulations thereunder.

19 SECTION 19. IC 6-3-4-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.159-2021,
20 SECTION 13, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
21 JANUARY 1, 2026 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 6. (a) Any taxpayer, upon
22 request by the department, shall furnish to the department a true and
23 correct copy of any tax return which the taxpayer has filed with the
24 United States Internal Revenue Service which copy shall be certified
25 to by the taxpayer under penalties of perjury.

26 (b) Each taxpayer shall notify the department of any modification as
27 provided in subsection (c) of:

28 (1) a federal income tax return filed by the taxpayer after January
29 1, 1978; or

30 (2) the taxpayer's federal income tax liability for a taxable year
31 which begins after December 31, 1977.

32 The taxpayer shall file the notice ~~on the form~~ **in the form and manner**
33 prescribed by the department within one hundred twenty (120) days
34 after the modification is made if the modification was made before
35 January 1, 2011, ~~and~~ one hundred eighty (180) days after the
36 modification is made if the modification is made after December 31,
37 2010, **but before January 1, 2026, and one (1) year after the**
38 **modification is made if the modification is made after December**
39 **31, 2025.**

40 (c) For purposes of subsection (b), a modification occurs on the date
41 on which a:

42 (1) taxpayer files an amended federal income tax return;



1 (2) final determination is made concerning an assessment of
2 deficiency;

3 (3) final determination is made concerning a claim for a refund;

4 (4) taxpayer waives the restrictions on assessment and collection
5 of all, or any part, of an underpayment of federal income tax by
6 signing a federal Form 870, or any other Form prescribed by the
7 Internal Revenue Service for that purpose. For purposes of this
8 subdivision:

9 (A) a final determination does not occur with respect to any
10 part of the underpayment that is not covered by the waiver;
11 and

12 (B) if the signature of an authorized representative of the
13 Internal Revenue Service is required to execute a waiver, the
14 date of the final determination is the date of signing by the
15 authorized representative of the Internal Revenue Service or
16 by the taxpayer, whichever is later;

17 (5) taxpayer enters into a closing agreement with the Internal
18 Revenue Service concerning the taxpayer's tax liability under
19 Section 7121 of the Internal Revenue Code that is a final
20 determination. The date the taxpayer enters into a closing
21 agreement under this subdivision is the date the closing
22 agreement is signed by an authorized representative of the
23 Internal Revenue Service or by the taxpayer, whichever is later;
24 or

25 (6) modification or alteration in an amount of tax, adjusted gross
26 income, taxable income, credit, or other tax attribute is otherwise
27 made that is a final determination;

28 for a taxable year, regardless of whether a modification results in an
29 underpayment or overpayment of tax. In the case of a taxpayer that files
30 a consolidated return under section 14 of this chapter or either files or
31 is required to be included by the department in a combined return
32 under IC 6-3-2-2, the date on which the alteration or modification is
33 made shall be considered to be the last day on which an alteration or
34 modification occurs for any entity filing as part of the consolidated or
35 combined return.

36 (d) For purposes of subsection (c)(2) through (c)(6), a final
37 determination means an action or decision by a taxpayer, the Internal
38 Revenue Service (including the Appeals Division), the United States
39 Tax Court, or any other United States federal court concerning any
40 disputed tax issue that:

41 (1) is final and conclusive; and

42 (2) cannot be reopened or appealed by a taxpayer or the Internal



1 Revenue Service as a matter of law.

2 (e) If the federal modification results in a change in the taxpayer's
3 federal or Indiana adjusted gross income, the taxpayer shall file an
4 Indiana amended return within one hundred twenty (120) days after the
5 modification is made if the modification was made before January 1,
6 2011, ~~and~~ one hundred eighty (180) days after the modification is made
7 if the modification is made after December 31, 2010, **but before**
8 **January 1, 2026, and one (1) year after the modification is made if**
9 **the modification is made after December 31, 2025.**

10 SECTION 20. IC 6-3-4-8.2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.58-2019,
11 SECTION 22, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
12 JANUARY 1, 2026 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 8.2. (a) Each person in
13 Indiana who is required under the Internal Revenue Code to withhold
14 federal tax from winnings shall deduct and retain adjusted gross
15 income tax at the time and in the amount described in withholding
16 instructions issued by the department.

17 (b) In addition to amounts withheld under subsection (a), every
18 person engaged in a gambling operation (as defined in IC 4-33-2-10)
19 or a gambling game (as defined in IC 4-35-2-5) and making a payment
20 in the course of the gambling operation (as defined in IC 4-33-2-10) or
21 a gambling game (as defined in IC 4-35-2-5) of:

22 (1) winnings (not reduced by the wager) valued at ~~one thousand~~
23 ~~two hundred dollars (\$1,200)~~ **two thousand dollars (\$2,000)** or
24 more from slot machine play; or

25 (2) winnings (reduced by the wager) valued at ~~one thousand five~~
26 ~~hundred dollars (\$1,500)~~ **two thousand dollars (\$2,000)** or more
27 from a keno game;

28 shall deduct and retain adjusted gross income tax at the time and in the
29 amount described in withholding instructions issued by the department.
30 The department's instructions must provide that amounts withheld shall
31 be paid to the department on the twenty-fourth calendar day of each
32 month. Any taxes collected during the month but after the day on which
33 the taxes are required to be paid shall be paid to the department at the
34 same time the following month's taxes are due. Slot machine and keno
35 winnings from a gambling operation (as defined in IC 4-33-2-10) or a
36 gambling game (as defined in IC 4-35-2-5) that are reportable for
37 federal income tax purposes shall be treated as subject to withholding
38 under this section, even if federal tax withholding is not required.

39 (c) The adjusted gross income tax due on prize money or prizes:

40 (1) received from a winning lottery ticket purchased under
41 IC 4-30; and

42 (2) exceeding ~~one thousand two hundred dollars (\$1,200)~~ **two**



1 **thousand dollars (\$2,000)** in value;
 2 shall be deducted and retained at the time and in the amount described
 3 in withholding instructions issued by the department, even if federal
 4 withholding is not required.

5 (d) In addition to the amounts withheld under subsection (a), a
 6 qualified organization (as defined in IC 4-32.3-2-31(a)) that awards a
 7 prize under IC 4-32.3 exceeding ~~one thousand two hundred dollars~~
 8 ~~(\$1,200)~~ **two thousand dollars (\$2,000)** in value shall deduct and
 9 retain adjusted gross income tax at the time and in the amount
 10 described in withholding instructions issued by the department. The
 11 department's instructions must provide that amounts withheld shall be
 12 paid to the department before the close of the business day following
 13 the day the winnings are paid, actually or constructively.

14 **(e) For 2027 and later, if the amount for which a payor is**
 15 **required to provide a statement to a recipient under Section 6041**
 16 **of the Internal Revenue Code is increased to reflect inflation as**
 17 **provided in Section 6041(h) of the Internal Revenue Code, the**
 18 **amounts under subsections (b), (c), and (d) shall be the amount**
 19 **increased to reflect inflation.**

20 SECTION 21. IC 6-3-4.5-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.137-2022,
 21 SECTION 42, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 22 JANUARY 1, 2026 (RETROACTIVE)]; Sec. 2. The following apply
 23 for purposes of this chapter:

24 (1) If a taxpayer has not filed a return under IC 6-3 or IC 6-5.5 for
 25 a taxable year, review year, or adjustment year, any reference to
 26 an amended return shall be a reference to an original return that
 27 includes any adjustments under this chapter.

28 (2) If a taxpayer is a partnership or pass through entity and has not
 29 issued a statement to its owners or beneficiaries, any reference to
 30 an amended statement shall be a reference to an original
 31 statement that includes any adjustment under this chapter.

32 (3) Any reference to tax shall include interest under IC 6-8.1-10-1
 33 and penalties under IC 6-8.1.

34 (4) In the case of a final federal adjustment for a review year that
 35 is required, the adjustment shall be treated as:

36 (A) occurring in the review year, if and to the extent the
 37 adjustment:

38 (i) results in an imputed underpayment for federal purposes
 39 to the partnership;

40 (ii) would result in an imputed underpayment for federal
 41 purposes to the partnership for the review year except that
 42 the adjustment is reported by the partners of the partnership



- 1 in the manner provided under Section 6225(c)(2) of the
 2 Internal Revenue Code; or
 3 (iii) results in an adjustment that is passed through to the
 4 review year partners for federal tax purposes, in the case of
 5 a partnership that makes a valid election pursuant to Section
 6 6226 of the Internal Revenue Code; or
 7 (B) occurring in the adjustment year, to the extent a tax
 8 attribute is taken into account by the partnership as provided
 9 under Section 6225(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code and
 10 regardless of whether the item is a separately stated item for
 11 partners for federal income tax purposes.
 12 (C) For purposes of clauses (A) and (B):
 13 (i) a federal adjustment netted against another federal
 14 adjustment for purposes of determining an imputed
 15 underpayment for federal purposes to the partnership, or for
 16 purposes of determining a partner's federal tax due with
 17 respect to a review year, is considered to occur in the review
 18 year;
 19 (ii) a federal adjustment permitted to reduce the imputed
 20 underpayment for federal purposes for a partnership, or
 21 permitted for purposes of determining a partner's federal tax
 22 due or federal tax attributes with respect to a review year,
 23 and not otherwise described in item (i), is considered to
 24 occur in the review year; and
 25 (iii) if an adjustment related to a review year affects a tax
 26 attribute of a partner such that the partner is required to
 27 change one (1) or more tax attributes for federal purposes
 28 for a year other than the review year, the partner shall treat
 29 the change in the tax attribute as occurring for Indiana
 30 purposes in the same year as the change is required for
 31 federal purposes.
 32 (5) In the case of a state adjustment, the change shall be treated
 33 as occurring in the taxable year to which the state adjustment
 34 relates, unless the adjustment is treated as occurring in a different
 35 year as a result of subdivision (4).
 36 (6) For taxable years beginning before January 1, 2017, any
 37 reference to IC 6-3.6 shall be construed to include IC 6-3.5-1.1,
 38 IC 6-3.5-6, and IC 6-3.5-7, prior to their repeal.
 39 (7) With respect to partnerships and tiered partners:
 40 (A) a partner that is a partnership that receives a report of
 41 partnership adjustments, receives a final federal adjustment, or
 42 files an amended return is considered a tier one (1) entity;



- 1 (B) a tiered partner that is a direct partner of a tier one (1)
 2 entity is considered a tier two (2) entity; and
 3 (C) each tiered partner that is an owner, beneficiary, or partner
 4 of an entity that is a tier two (2) entity or higher shall be
 5 assigned a tier number that is one (1) tier higher and is
 6 considered an entity in that tier.
- 7 If, after application of this subdivision, a tiered partner is assigned
 8 to more than one (1) tier, the tiered partner shall be treated as
 9 being assigned to the highest numerical tier to which the tiered
 10 partner could be assigned.
- 11 (8) In the case of a partnership or tiered partner that is assigned a
 12 numerical tier, the applicable deadline for purposes of this chapter
 13 is:
- 14 (A) in the case of a tier one (1) entity receiving a report of
 15 partnership adjustments, ninety (90) days from the date the
 16 report of partnership adjustments is final;
 17 (B) in the case of a tier one (1) entity that has received a final
 18 federal adjustment, one hundred eighty (180) days from the
 19 final determination date **for a final determination date**
 20 **before January 1, 2026, and one (1) year from the final**
 21 **determination date for a final determination date after**
 22 **December 31, 2025;**
 23 (C) in the case of a tier one (1) entity that has filed an
 24 amended return under this chapter other than an amended
 25 return resulting from a final federal adjustment, zero (0) days;
 26 and
 27 (D) in the case of a tiered partner that has received
 28 adjustments resulting from a tier one (1) partnership, a number
 29 of days equal to:
- 30 (i) the number of days described in clauses (A) through (C),
 31 as applicable; plus
 32 (ii) thirty (30) multiplied by the tier number assigned to the
 33 tiered partner; minus
 34 (iii) thirty (30).
- 35 However, if a tiered partner receives an adjustment reported on a
 36 partnership audit tracking report under Section 6226 of the
 37 Internal Revenue Code, the time period applicable for the tiered
 38 partner is the longer of the time period described in clause (D) or
 39 ninety (90) days from the date prescribed in Section
 40 6226(b)(4)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code, and any other
 41 applicable deadlines under this subdivision or subdivision (9).
 42 (9) Any reference to an election under section 9(c) of this chapter



1 includes an election under sections 6(d) and 8(c) of this chapter.
 2 (10) In the case of a direct partner or indirect partner that is not a
 3 tiered partner, the applicable deadline for purposes of this chapter
 4 is ninety (90) days after the applicable deadline that is determined
 5 for the partnership or tiered partner under subdivision (8). If a
 6 direct partner or indirect partner described in this subdivision is
 7 subject to more than one (1) applicable deadline, the applicable
 8 deadline is the latest date determined under this subdivision.

9 SECTION 22. IC 6-3-4.5-14, AS AMENDED BY P.L.137-2022,
 10 SECTION 47, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 11 JANUARY 1, 2026 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 14. For purposes of this
 12 chapter and IC 6-8.1-5-2, an assessment may not be issued against a
 13 direct or indirect partner or partnership with regard to changes related
 14 to a report of final partnership adjustments if the report of proposed
 15 partnership adjustments is issued by the department to a partnership
 16 after the latest of:

- 17 (1) three (3) years after the due date of the partnership's return,
 18 including any valid extension granted under IC 6-8.1-6-1;
 19 (2) three (3) years after the date the partnership's return is filed
 20 with the department;
 21 (3) in the case of the partnership's underreporting of its adjusted
 22 gross income by more than twenty-five percent (25%), the periods
 23 provided in subdivisions (1) and (2) shall be six (6) years;
 24 (4) if the partnership fails to file a return required under
 25 IC 6-3-4-10, files a fraudulent return, or files a substantially blank
 26 return, no time limit;
 27 (5) in the case of a report of proposed partnership adjustments
 28 arising from final federal adjustments:

29 (A) ~~one hundred eighty (180) days~~ **one (1) year** after the date
 30 on which the department receives the final federal adjustments
 31 from the partnership in the manner prescribed by the
 32 department; or

33 (B) December 31, 2021;

34 whichever is later; or

35 (6) in the case of a report of proposed partnership adjustments
 36 issued to a tiered partner that is a partnership as a direct or
 37 indirect result of another partnership's report of final partnership
 38 adjustments, final federal adjustments, or an amended return, ~~one~~
 39 ~~hundred eighty (180) days~~ **one (1) year** after the applicable
 40 deadline for the tiered partner or the date otherwise determined
 41 under this section for the partnership, whichever is later.

42 SECTION 23. IC 6-5.5-1-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.194-2023,



1 SECTION 25, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 2 JULY 4, 2025 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 2. (a) Except as provided in
 3 subsections (b) through (d), "adjusted gross income" means taxable
 4 income as defined in Section 63 of the Internal Revenue Code, adjusted
 5 as follows:

6 (1) Add the following amounts:

7 (A) An amount equal to a deduction allowed or allowable
 8 under Section 166, Section 585, or Section 593 of the Internal
 9 Revenue Code.

10 (B) An amount equal to a deduction allowed or allowable
 11 under Section 170 of the Internal Revenue Code.

12 (C) An amount equal to a deduction or deductions allowed or
 13 allowable under Section 63 of the Internal Revenue Code for
 14 taxes based on or measured by income and levied at the state
 15 level by a state of the United States or levied at the local level
 16 by any subdivision of a state of the United States.

17 (D) The amount of interest excluded under Section 103 of the
 18 Internal Revenue Code or under any other federal law, minus
 19 the associated expenses disallowed in the computation of
 20 taxable income under Section 265 of the Internal Revenue
 21 Code.

22 (E) An amount equal to the deduction allowed under Section
 23 172 or 1212 of the Internal Revenue Code for net operating
 24 losses or net capital losses.

25 (F) For a taxpayer that is not a large bank (as defined in
 26 Section 585(c)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code), an amount
 27 equal to the recovery of a debt, or part of a debt, that becomes
 28 worthless to the extent a deduction was allowed from gross
 29 income in a prior taxable year under Section 166(a) of the
 30 Internal Revenue Code.

31 (G) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross
 32 income of any taxpayer that owns property for which bonus
 33 depreciation was allowed in the current taxable year or in an
 34 earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross
 35 income that would have been computed had an election **not**
 36 been made under Section 168(k) of the Internal Revenue Code
 37 to **not** apply bonus depreciation to the property in the year that
 38 it was placed in service.

39 (H) Add the amount necessary to make the adjusted gross
 40 income of any taxpayer that placed Section 179 property (as
 41 defined in Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code) in
 42 service in the current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year



1 equal to the amount of adjusted gross income that would have
 2 been computed had an election for federal income tax
 3 purposes not been made for the year in which the property was
 4 placed in service to take deductions under Section 179 of the
 5 Internal Revenue Code in a total amount exceeding the sum of:

6 (i) twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) to the extent
 7 deductions under Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code
 8 were not elected as provided in item (ii); and

9 (ii) for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017, the
 10 deductions elected under Section 179 of the Internal
 11 Revenue Code on property acquired in an exchange if the
 12 exchange would have been eligible for nonrecognition of
 13 gain or loss under Section 1031 of the Internal Revenue
 14 Code in effect on January 1, 2017, the exchange is not
 15 eligible for nonrecognition of gain or loss under Section
 16 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code, and the taxpayer made
 17 an election to take deductions under Section 179 of the
 18 Internal Revenue Code with regard to the acquired property
 19 in the year that the property was placed into service. The
 20 amount of deductions allowable for an item of property
 21 under this item may not exceed the amount of adjusted gross
 22 income realized on the property that would have been
 23 deferred under the Internal Revenue Code in effect on
 24 January 1, 2017.

25 (I) Add an amount equal to any income not included in gross
 26 income as a result of the deferral of income arising from
 27 business indebtedness discharged in connection with the
 28 reacquisition after December 31, 2008, and before January 1,
 29 2011, of an applicable debt instrument, as provided in Section
 30 108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code. Subtract from the
 31 adjusted gross income of any taxpayer that added an amount
 32 to adjusted gross income in a previous year the amount
 33 necessary to offset the amount included in federal gross
 34 income as a result of the deferral of income arising from
 35 business indebtedness discharged in connection with the
 36 reacquisition after December 31, 2008, and before January 1,
 37 2011, of an applicable debt instrument, as provided in Section
 38 108(i) of the Internal Revenue Code.

39 (J) Add an amount equal to any exempt insurance income
 40 under Section 953(e) of the Internal Revenue Code for active
 41 financing income under Subpart F, Subtitle A, Chapter 1,
 42 Subchapter N of the Internal Revenue Code.



- 1 (K) Add an amount equal to the remainder of:
 2 (i) the amount allowable as a deduction under Section
 3 274(n) of the Internal Revenue Code; minus
 4 (ii) the amount otherwise allowable as a deduction under
 5 Section 274(n) of the Internal Revenue Code, if Section
 6 274(n)(2)(D) of the Internal Revenue Code was not in effect
 7 for amounts paid or incurred after December 31, 2020.
 8 (2) Subtract the following amounts:
 9 (A) Income that the United States Constitution or any statute
 10 of the United States prohibits from being used to measure the
 11 tax imposed by this chapter.
 12 (B) Income that is derived from sources outside the United
 13 States, as defined by the Internal Revenue Code.
 14 (C) An amount equal to a debt or part of a debt that becomes
 15 worthless, as permitted under Section 166(a) of the Internal
 16 Revenue Code.
 17 (D) An amount equal to any bad debt reserves that are
 18 included in federal income because of accounting method
 19 changes required by Section 585(c)(3)(A) or Section 593 of
 20 the Internal Revenue Code.
 21 (E) The amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income
 22 of any taxpayer that owns property for which bonus
 23 depreciation was allowed in the current taxable year or in an
 24 earlier taxable year equal to the amount of adjusted gross
 25 income that would have been computed had an election **not**
 26 been made under Section 168(k) of the Internal Revenue Code
 27 to **not** apply bonus depreciation.
 28 (F) The amount necessary to make the adjusted gross income
 29 of any taxpayer that placed Section 179 property (as defined
 30 in Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code) in service in the
 31 current taxable year or in an earlier taxable year equal to the
 32 amount of adjusted gross income that would have been
 33 computed had an election for federal income tax purposes not
 34 been made for the year in which the property was placed in
 35 service to take deductions under Section 179 of the Internal
 36 Revenue Code in a total amount exceeding the sum of:
 37 (i) twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) to the extent
 38 deductions under Section 179 of the Internal Revenue Code
 39 were not elected as provided in item (ii); and
 40 (ii) for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017, the
 41 deductions elected under Section 179 of the Internal
 42 Revenue Code on property acquired in an exchange if the



- 1 exchange would have been eligible for nonrecognition of
 2 gain or loss under Section 1031 of the Internal Revenue
 3 Code in effect on January 1, 2017, the exchange is not
 4 eligible for nonrecognition of gain or loss under Section
 5 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code, and the taxpayer made
 6 an election to take deductions under Section 179 of the
 7 Internal Revenue Code with regard to the acquired property
 8 in the year that the property was placed into service. The
 9 amount of deductions allowable for an item of property
 10 under this item may not exceed the amount of adjusted gross
 11 income realized on the property that would have been
 12 deferred under the Internal Revenue Code in effect on
 13 January 1, 2017.
- 14 (G) Income that is:
- 15 (i) exempt from taxation under IC 6-3-2-21.7; and
 16 (ii) included in the taxpayer's taxable income under the
 17 Internal Revenue Code.
- 18 (H) The amount that would have been excluded from gross
 19 income but for the enactment of Section 118(b)(2) of the
 20 Internal Revenue Code for taxable years ending after
 21 December 22, 2017.
- 22 (I) For taxable years ending after March 12, 2020, an amount
 23 equal to the deduction disallowed pursuant to:
- 24 (i) Section 2301(e) of the CARES Act (Public Law
 25 116-136), as modified by Sections 206 and 207 of the
 26 Taxpayer Certainty and Disaster Relief Tax Act (Division
 27 EE of Public Law 116-260); and
 28 (ii) Section 3134(e) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 29 (J) Subtract an amount equal to the deduction disallowed
 30 under Section 280C(h) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 31 (3) Make the following adjustments:
- 32 (A) Subtract the amount of any interest expense paid or
 33 accrued in the current taxable year but not deducted as a result
 34 of the limitation imposed under Section 163(j)(1) of the
 35 Internal Revenue Code.
- 36 (B) Add any interest expense paid or accrued in a previous
 37 taxable year but allowed as a deduction under Section 163 of
 38 the Internal Revenue Code in the current taxable year.
- 39 (C) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2021, add
 40 or subtract amounts related to specified research or
 41 experimental ~~procedures~~ **expenditures** as required under
 42 IC 6-3-2-29.



- 1 **(D) Add or subtract an amount equal to the modifications**
 2 **required for qualified production property under**
 3 **IC 6-3-2-30.**
- 4 For purposes of this subdivision, an interest expense is considered
 5 paid or accrued only in the first taxable year the deduction would
 6 have been allowable under Section 163 of the Internal Revenue
 7 Code if the limitation under Section 163(j)(1) of the Internal
 8 Revenue Code did not exist.
- 9 (b) In the case of a credit union, "adjusted gross income" for a
 10 taxable year means the total transfers to undivided earnings minus
 11 dividends for that taxable year after statutory reserves are set aside
 12 under IC 28-7-1-24.
- 13 (c) In the case of an investment company, "adjusted gross income"
 14 means the company's federal taxable income adjusted as follows:
- 15 (1) Add the amount excluded from federal gross income under
 16 Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code for interest received on
 17 an obligation of a state other than Indiana, or a political
 18 subdivision of such a state, that is acquired by the taxpayer after
 19 December 31, 2011.
- 20 (2) Make the following adjustments:
- 21 (A) Subtract the amount of any interest expense paid or
 22 accrued in the current taxable year but not deducted as a result
 23 of the limitation imposed under Section 163(j)(1) of the
 24 Internal Revenue Code.
- 25 (B) Add any interest expense paid or accrued in a previous
 26 taxable year but allowed as a deduction under Section 163 of
 27 the Internal Revenue Code in the current taxable year.
- 28 For purposes of this subdivision, an interest expense is considered
 29 paid or accrued only in the first taxable year the deduction would
 30 have been allowable under Section 163 of the Internal Revenue
 31 Code if the limitation under Section 163(j)(1) of the Internal
 32 Revenue Code did not exist.
- 33 (3) Multiply the amount determined after the adjustments in
 34 subdivisions (1) and (2) by the quotient of:
- 35 (A) the aggregate of the gross payments collected by the
 36 company during the taxable year from old and new business
 37 upon investment contracts issued by the company and held by
 38 residents of Indiana; divided by
 39 (B) the total amount of gross payments collected during the
 40 taxable year by the company from the business upon
 41 investment contracts issued by the company and held by
 42 persons residing within Indiana and elsewhere.



1 (d) As used in subsection (c), "investment company" means a
 2 person, copartnership, association, limited liability company, or
 3 corporation, whether domestic or foreign, that:

4 (1) is registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (15
 5 U.S.C. 80a-1 et seq.); and

6 (2) solicits or receives a payment to be made to itself and issues
 7 in exchange for the payment:

8 (A) a so-called bond;

9 (B) a share;

10 (C) a coupon;

11 (D) a certificate of membership;

12 (E) an agreement;

13 (F) a pretended agreement; or

14 (G) other evidences of obligation;

15 entitling the holder to anything of value at some future date, if the
 16 gross payments received by the company during the taxable year
 17 on outstanding investment contracts, plus interest and dividends
 18 earned on those contracts (by prorating the interest and dividends
 19 earned on investment contracts by the same proportion that
 20 certificate reserves (as defined by the Investment Company Act
 21 of 1940) is to the company's total assets) is at least fifty percent
 22 (50%) of the company's gross payments upon investment
 23 contracts plus gross income from all other sources except
 24 dividends from subsidiaries for the taxable year. The term
 25 "investment contract" means an instrument listed in clauses (A)
 26 through (G).

27 (e) If a partner is required to include an item of income, a deduction,
 28 or another tax attribute in the partner's adjusted gross income tax return
 29 pursuant to IC 6-3-4.5, such item shall be considered to be includible
 30 in the partner's federal adjusted gross income or federal taxable
 31 income, regardless of whether such item is actually required to be
 32 reported by the partner for federal income tax purposes. For purposes
 33 of this subsection:

34 (1) items for which a valid election is made under IC 6-3-4.5-6,
 35 IC 6-3-4.5-8, or IC 6-3-4.5-9 shall not be required to be included
 36 in the partner's adjusted gross income or taxable income; and

37 (2) items for which the partnership did not make an election under
 38 IC 6-3-4.5-6, IC 6-3-4.5-8, or IC 6-3-4.5-9, but for which the
 39 partnership is required to remit tax pursuant to IC 6-3-4.5-18,
 40 shall be included in the partner's adjusted gross income or taxable
 41 income.

42 SECTION 24. IC 6-5.5-6-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.159-2021,



1 SECTION 28, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
2 JANUARY 1, 2026 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 6. (a) Each taxpayer shall
3 notify the department in writing of any alteration or modification of a
4 federal income tax return filed with the United States Internal Revenue
5 Service for a taxable year that begins after December 31, 1988,
6 including any modification or alteration in the amount of tax,
7 regardless of whether the modification or assessment results from an
8 assessment.

9 (b) The taxpayer shall file the notice in the form required by the
10 department within ~~one hundred eighty (180) days~~ **one (1) year** after the
11 alteration or modification is made. In the case of a taxpayer that files
12 a combined return under this article, the date on which the alteration or
13 modification is made shall be considered to be the last day on which an
14 alteration or modification occurs for any entity filing as part of the
15 combined return.

16 (c) For purposes of this section, a modification or alteration occurs
17 on the date on which a:

- 18 (1) taxpayer files an amended federal income tax return;
- 19 (2) final determination is made concerning an assessment of
20 deficiency;
- 21 (3) final determination is made concerning a claim for refund;
- 22 (4) taxpayer waives the restrictions on assessment and collection
23 of all, or any part, of an underpayment of federal income tax by
24 signing a federal Form 870, or any other Form prescribed by the
25 Internal Revenue Service for that purpose. For purposes of this
26 subdivision:

27 (A) a final determination does not occur with respect to any
28 part of the underpayment that is not covered by the waiver;
29 and

30 (B) if the signature of an authorized representative of the
31 Internal Revenue Service is required to execute a waiver, the
32 date of the final determination is the date of signing by the
33 authorized representative of the Internal Revenue Service or
34 by the taxpayer, whichever is later;

- 35 (5) taxpayer enters into a closing agreement with the Internal
36 Revenue Service concerning the taxpayer's tax liability under
37 Section 7121 of the Internal Revenue Code that is a final
38 determination. The date the taxpayer enters into a closing
39 agreement under this subdivision is the date the closing
40 agreement is signed by an authorized representative of the
41 Internal Revenue Service or by the taxpayer, whichever is later;
42 or



1 (6) modification or alteration in an amount of tax, adjusted gross
 2 income, taxable income, credit, or other tax attribute is otherwise
 3 made that is a final determination;
 4 for a taxable year, regardless of whether a modification or alteration
 5 results in an underpayment or overpayment of tax.

6 (d) For purposes of subsection (c)(2) through (c)(6), a final
 7 determination means an action or decision by a taxpayer, the Internal
 8 Revenue Service (including the Appeals Division), the United States
 9 Tax Court, or any other United States federal court concerning any
 10 disputed tax issue that:

11 (1) is final and conclusive; and

12 (2) cannot be reopened or appealed by a taxpayer or the Internal
 13 Revenue Service as a matter of law.

14 (e) If the federal modification or alteration results in a change in the
 15 taxpayer's federal adjusted gross income or income within Indiana, the
 16 taxpayer shall file an amended Indiana financial institutions tax return
 17 (as required by the department) and a copy of the taxpayer's amended
 18 federal income tax return with the department not later than the date
 19 that is one hundred eighty (180) days after the modification or
 20 alteration is made, **if the modification or alteration occurs before**
 21 **January 1, 2026, and one (1) year if the modification or alteration**
 22 **occurs after December 31, 2025.**

23 (f) The taxpayer shall pay an additional tax or penalty due under this
 24 article upon notice or demand from the department.

25 SECTION 25. IC 6-5.5-7-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.205-2025,
 26 SECTION 14, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 27 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. (a) For purposes of this section, "final tax
 28 liability" has the meaning set forth in IC 6-3-4-4.2(a)(1).

29 (b) The penalty ~~in the amount at the rate~~ prescribed by
 30 IC 6-8.1-10-2.1(b) shall be assessed by the department on a taxpayer
 31 who fails to make payments as required in IC 6-5.5-6. However, no
 32 penalty shall be assessed for a quarterly payment if the payment equals
 33 or exceeds:

34 (1) twenty percent (20%) of the final tax liability for the taxable
 35 year; or

36 (2) twenty-five percent (25%) of the final tax liability for the
 37 taxpayer's previous taxable year.

38 (c) The penalty for an underpayment of tax on a quarterly return
 39 shall only be assessed on the difference between the actual amount paid
 40 by the taxpayer on the quarterly return and the lesser of:

41 (1) twenty percent (20%) of the taxpayer's final tax liability for
 42 the taxable year; or



1 (2) twenty-five percent (25%) of the taxpayer's final tax liability
2 for the taxpayer's previous taxable year.

3 A payment required to be made in the manner prescribed in
4 IC 6-5.5-6-3(c), but not paid in such a prescribed manner, shall be
5 subject to the penalty provided in IC 6-8.1-10-2.1(b)(5).

6 (d) For a corporation required to make estimated payments under
7 this section:

8 (1) if a corporation has a current taxable year that is less than
9 twelve (12) months, the amounts under subsections (b) and (c)
10 shall be adjusted in the same manner as an estimated payment
11 required under IC 6-3-4-4.2; and

12 (2) any taxes withheld on behalf of the corporation under IC 6-3-4
13 or IC 6-5.5-2-8, and any taxes remitted on behalf of the
14 corporation under IC 6-3-2.1, shall be treated as estimated tax
15 payments on behalf of the corporation for purposes of this section.
16 Such taxes shall be attributed to each required payment in the
17 manner the underlying income is attributed under Section 6655 of
18 the Internal Revenue Code.

19 SECTION 26. IC 6-6-6.5-9, AS AMENDED BY P.L.214-2019,
20 SECTION 27, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
21 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 9. (a) The provisions of this chapter pertaining to
22 registration and taxation shall not apply to any of the following:

23 (1) An aircraft owned by and used exclusively in the service of:
24 (A) the United States government;
25 (B) a state (except Indiana), territory, or possession of the
26 United States;
27 (C) the District of Columbia; or
28 (D) a political subdivision of an entity listed in clause (A), (B),
29 or (C).

30 (2) An aircraft owned by a resident of another state and registered
31 in accordance with the laws of that state. However, the aircraft
32 shall not be exempt under this subdivision if a nonresident
33 establishes a base for the aircraft inside this state and the base is
34 used for a period of sixty (60) days or more.

35 (3) An aircraft which this state is prohibited from taxing under
36 this chapter by the Constitution or the laws of the United States.

37 (4) An aircraft owned or operated by a person who is either an air
38 carrier certificated under Federal Air Regulation Part 121 or a
39 scheduled air taxi operator certified under Federal Air Regulation
40 Part 135, unless such person is a corporation incorporated under
41 the laws of the state of Indiana, an individual who is a resident of
42 Indiana, or a domestic corporation having a physical presence in



- 1 Indiana that results in Indiana being the regular or principal place
 2 of business of its chief executive, operating, and financial
 3 officers.
- 4 (5) An aircraft which has been scrapped, dismantled, or
 5 destroyed, and for which the airworthiness certificate and federal
 6 certificate of registration have been surrendered to the Federal
 7 Aviation Administration by the owner.
- 8 (6) An aircraft owned by a resident of this state that is not a dealer
 9 and that is not based in this state at any time, if the owner files the
 10 required form not later than thirty-one (31) days after the date of
 11 purchase; and furnishes the department with evidence,
 12 satisfactory to the department, verifying ~~where the~~ **that** aircraft is
 13 **not based during the year in this state.**
- 14 (7) An aircraft owned by a dealer for not more than five (5) days
 15 if the ownership is part of an ultimate sale or transfer of an
 16 aircraft that will not be based in this state at any time. However,
 17 the dealer described in this subdivision is required to file a report
 18 of the transaction within thirty-one (31) days after the ultimate
 19 sale or transfer of ownership of the aircraft. The report is not
 20 required to identify the seller or purchaser but must list the
 21 aircraft's origin, destination, N number, date of each transaction,
 22 and ultimate sales price.
- 23 (8) An aircraft owned by a registered nonprofit museum, if the
 24 owner furnishes the department with evidence satisfactory to the
 25 department not later than thirty-one (31) days after the purchase
 26 date. The aircraft must be reported for registration, but the
 27 department shall issue the registration without charge.
- 28 (b) The provisions of this chapter pertaining to taxation shall not
 29 apply to an aircraft owned by and used exclusively in the service of
 30 Indiana or a political subdivision of Indiana or any university or college
 31 supported in part by state funds. That aircraft must be reported for
 32 registration, but the department will issue the registration without
 33 charge.
- 34 SECTION 27. IC 6-6-6.5-13, AS AMENDED BY P.L.230-2025,
 35 SECTION 89, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 36 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 13. (a) As the basis for measuring the tax imposed
 37 by this chapter, the department shall classify every taxable aircraft in
 38 its proper class according to the following classification plan:
- | 39 CLASS | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|--------------------------------------|
| 40 A | Piston-driven |
| 41 B | Piston-driven,
42 and Pressurized |



- 1 C Turbine driven
- 2 or other Powered
- 3 D Homebuilt, Gliders, or
- 4 Hot Air Balloons

5 (b) The tax imposed under this chapter is based on the age, class,
 6 and maximum landing weight of the taxable aircraft. The amount of tax
 7 imposed on the taxable aircraft is based on the following table:

8 Age	Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D
9 0-4	\$.04/lb	\$.065/lb	\$.09/lb	\$.0175/lb
10 5-8	\$.035/lb	\$.055/lb	\$.08/lb	\$.015/lb
11 9-12	\$.03/lb	\$.05/lb	\$.07/lb	\$.0125/lb
12 13-16	\$.025/lb	\$.025/lb	\$.025/lb	\$.01/lb
13 17-25	\$.02/lb	\$.02/lb	\$.02/lb	\$.0075/lb
14 over 25	\$.01/lb	\$.01/lb	\$.01/lb	\$.005/lb

15 (c) An aircraft owner, who sells an aircraft on which the owner has
 16 paid the tax imposed under this chapter, is entitled to a credit for the
 17 tax paid. The credit equals excise tax paid on the aircraft that was sold,
 18 times the lesser of:

- 19 (1) ninety percent (90%); or
- 20 (2) ten percent (10%) times the number of months remaining in
 21 the registration year after the sale of the aircraft.

22 The credit may only be used to reduce the tax imposed under this
 23 chapter on another aircraft purchased by that owner during the
 24 registration year in which the credit accrues. A person may not receive
 25 a refund for a credit under this subsection.

26 (d) A person who is entitled to a property tax deduction under
 27 IC 6-1.1-12-13 or IC 6-1.1-12-14 is entitled to a credit against the tax
 28 imposed on the person's aircraft under this chapter. The credit equals
 29 the amount of the property tax deduction to which the person is entitled
 30 under IC 6-1.1-12-13 and IC 6-1.1-12-14 minus the amount of that
 31 deduction used to offset the person's property taxes or vehicle excise
 32 taxes, times seven hundredths (.07). **The credit. Additionally, a person**
 33 **entitled to a property tax deduction under IC 6-1.1-51-10 is also**
 34 **entitled to a credit against the tax imposed on the person's aircraft**
 35 **under this chapter. Such credit equals the amount of the property**
 36 **tax deduction to which the person is entitled under IC 6-1.1-51-10**
 37 **minus the amount of that deduction used to offset the person's**
 38 **property taxes (unless the aircraft is subject to both the aircraft**
 39 **excise tax and personal property tax, in which case the deduction**
 40 **shall apply to both property taxes and excise taxes). The credits in**
 41 **this subsection** may not exceed the amount of the tax due under this
 42 chapter. The county auditor shall, upon the person's request, furnish a



1 certified statement showing the credit allowable under this subsection.
 2 The department may not allow a credit under this subsection until the
 3 auditor's statement has been filed in the department's office.

4 SECTION 28. IC 6-7-1-0.3 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,
 5 2026]. Sec. 0.3: Notwithstanding section 14 of this chapter, revenue
 6 stamps paid for before July 1, 2002, and in the possession of a
 7 distributor may be used after June 30, 2002, only if the full amount of
 8 the tax imposed by section 12 of this chapter, as effective after June 30,
 9 2002, and as amended by P.L.192-2002(ss), is remitted to the
 10 department under the procedures prescribed by the department.

11 SECTION 29. IC 6-7-1-0.4 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,
 12 2026]. Sec. 0.4: (a) Notwithstanding section 14 of this chapter, revenue
 13 stamps paid for before July 1, 2007, and in the possession of a
 14 distributor may be used after June 30, 2007, only if the full amount of
 15 the tax imposed by section 12 of this chapter, as effective after June 30,
 16 2007, and as amended by P.L.218-2007, is remitted to the department
 17 under the procedures prescribed by the department.

18 (b) Notwithstanding section 14 of this chapter, revenue stamps paid
 19 for before July 1, 2025, and in the possession of a distributor may be
 20 used after June 30, 2025, only if the full amount of the tax imposed by
 21 section 12 of this chapter, as amended and effective after June 30,
 22 2025, is remitted to the department under the procedures prescribed by
 23 the department.

24 SECTION 30. IC 6-7-1-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 25 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. (a) It is the intent and purpose of
 26 this chapter to **levy impose** a tax on all cigarettes sold, used, consumed,
 27 handled, or distributed within this state, **and to collect the tax which**
 28 **shall be collected** from the person who first sells, uses, consumes,
 29 handles, or distributes the cigarettes.

30 (b) It is further the intent and purpose of this chapter that whenever
 31 any cigarettes are given for advertising or any purpose whatsoever, they
 32 shall be taxed in the same manner as if they were sold, used, consumed,
 33 handled, or distributed in this state. Notwithstanding any other
 34 provisions contained in this chapter, the liability for the excise taxes
 35 imposed by this chapter shall be conclusively presumed to be on the
 36 retail purchaser or ultimate consumer, precollected for convenience
 37 and facility only. When such taxes are paid by any other person, such
 38 payment shall be considered as an advance payment and shall be added
 39 to the price of the cigarettes and recovered from the ultimate consumer
 40 or user. Distributors, wholesalers, or retailers may state the amount of
 41 the tax separately from the price of such cigarettes on all price display
 42 signs, sales or delivery slips, bills, and statements which advertise or



1 indicate the price of such cigarettes.
 2 SECTION 31. IC 6-7-1-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.137-2022,
 3 SECTION 57, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 4 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. ~~Unless the context requires otherwise,~~
 5 **Except as provided in subsection (b), as used in this chapter,**
 6 "cigarette" ~~shall mean and include means and includes~~ any roll for
 7 smoking or heating made wholly or in part of tobacco, irrespective of
 8 size or shape and irrespective of tobacco being flavored, adulterated,
 9 or mixed with any other ingredient, where such roll has a wrapper or
 10 cover made of paper or any other material not containing tobacco.
 11 ~~Provided the definition in this section shall not be construed to~~
 12 **(b) The definition does not** include cigars (as defined in
 13 IC 6-7-2-0.3). ~~Excepting where context clearly shows that cigarettes~~
 14 ~~alone are intended;~~
 15 **(c) For purposes of this chapter,** the term "cigarettes" ~~shall mean~~
 16 ~~and include means and includes~~ cigarettes upon which a tax is
 17 imposed by ~~sections section 12 and 13~~ of this chapter, **except where**
 18 **context clearly shows that cigarettes alone are intended.**
 19 SECTION 32. IC 6-7-1-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.191-2016,
 20 SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 21 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. ~~Unless the context requires otherwise, As used~~
 22 **in this chapter,** "individual package" ~~shall mean and include means~~
 23 **and includes** every individual packet, box, or other container used to
 24 contain or to convey cigarettes to the consumer.
 25 SECTION 33. IC 6-7-1-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 26 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. ~~Unless the context hereof~~
 27 **requires otherwise; As used in this chapter,** the term "person" or the
 28 term "company," herein used interchangeably, means and includes any
 29 individual, assignee, receiver, commissioner, fiduciary, trustee,
 30 executor, administrator, institution, **national bank,** bank, consignee,
 31 firm, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, pool,
 32 syndicate, bureau, association, cooperative association, society, club,
 33 fraternity, sorority, lodge, corporation, ~~municipal corporation or any~~
 34 **other Indiana** political subdivision of the state engaged in private or
 35 proprietary activities or business, estate, trust, or any other group or
 36 combination acting as a unit. ~~and the plural as well as the singular~~
 37 ~~number, unless the intention to give a more limited meaning is~~
 38 ~~disclosed by the context. For purposes of this chapter, the term~~
 39 **"company" may be used interchangeably with the term "person".**
 40 SECTION 34. IC 6-7-1-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 41 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5. ~~Unless the context hereof~~
 42 ~~requires otherwise; As used in this chapter,~~ "department" shall mean



1 **means** the Indiana department of state revenue and its duly authorized
2 assistants and employees.

3 SECTION 35. IC 6-7-1-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
4 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 6. ~~Unless the context requires~~
5 ~~otherwise;~~ **As used in this chapter, "distributor" shall mean and**
6 **include means and includes** every person who sells, barter,
7 exchanges, or distributes cigarettes in the state of Indiana to retail
8 dealers for the purpose of resale, or who purchases cigarettes directly
9 from a manufacturer of cigarettes, or who purchases for resale
10 cigarettes directly from a manufacturer of cigarettes, or from a
11 wholesaler, jobber, or distributor outside of the state of Indiana who is
12 not a distributor holding a registration certificate issued under this
13 chapter.

14 SECTION 36. IC 6-7-1-7 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
15 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 7. ~~Unless the context hereof~~
16 ~~requires otherwise;~~ **As used in this chapter, "retailer" shall mean**
17 **means** every person, other than a distributor, who purchases, sells,
18 offers for sale, or distributes cigarettes, to consumers or to any person
19 for any purpose other than resale, irrespective of quantity or amount,
20 or the number of sales.

21 SECTION 37. IC 6-7-1-7.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
22 AS A **NEW SECTION** TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
23 1, 2026]: **Sec. 7.5. As used in this chapter, "consumer" means a**
24 **person using a cigarette or cigarettes for the purpose of smoking.**

25 SECTION 38. IC 6-7-1-8 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
26 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 8. ~~Unless the context hereof~~
27 ~~requires otherwise;~~ **As used in this chapter, "consumption" shall mean**
28 **or "consume" means** the possession for use or the use of a cigarette
29 or cigarettes for the purpose of smoking. ~~the same; the term~~
30 ~~"consumer" shall mean the person so using the same; and the term~~
31 ~~"consume" shall mean so to use the same.~~

32 SECTION 39. IC 6-7-1-9, AS AMENDED BY P.L.191-2016,
33 SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
34 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 9. ~~Unless the context requires otherwise;~~ **As used**
35 **in this chapter, "stamps" shall mean means** the stamps printed,
36 manufactured, or made by authority of the department, as provided in
37 this chapter, and issued, sold, or circulated by it and by the use of
38 which the tax levied under this chapter is paid. ~~or~~ **The term also**
39 **means** any impression, indicium, or character imprinted upon
40 individual packages of cigarettes by a metered stamping machine or
41 other device such as may be authorized by the department for use by
42 the holder of a certificate under the provisions of this chapter and by



1 the use of which the tax levied under this chapter shall be paid.

2 SECTION 40. IC 6-7-1-10 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
 3 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 10. ~~Unless the context~~
 4 ~~requires otherwise;~~ **As used in this chapter, "counterfeit stamp" shall**
 5 ~~mean means~~ any stamp, label, print, indicium, or character which
 6 evidences, or purports to evidence the payment of any tax levied by this
 7 chapter, and which stamp, label, print, indicium, or character has not
 8 been printed, manufactured, or made by authority of the department as
 9 provided in this chapter, and issued, sold, or circulated by it.

10 SECTION 41. IC 6-7-1-11 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
 11 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 11. ~~Unless the context~~
 12 ~~hereof requires otherwise;~~ **As used in this chapter, "drop shipment"**
 13 ~~shall mean means~~ any shipment billed to one other than the person
 14 receiving such shipment.

15 SECTION 42. IC 6-7-1-13 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,
 16 2026]. ~~Sec. 13: There is levied, assessed, and imposed, and shall be~~
 17 ~~collected and paid as provided in this chapter, upon the use,~~
 18 ~~consumption, or possession for use of cigarettes within the state of~~
 19 ~~Indiana, taxes at the rates set forth and in the manner provided in~~
 20 ~~section 12 of this chapter. Provided, that the tax levied, assessed, and~~
 21 ~~imposed by this section shall not be applicable to the use, consumption,~~
 22 ~~or possession for use of cigarettes upon which the tax levied, assessed,~~
 23 ~~and imposed by the provisions of section 12 of this chapter has been~~
 24 ~~paid.~~

25 SECTION 43. IC 6-7-1-14, AS AMENDED BY P.L.191-2016,
 26 SECTION 5, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 27 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 14. (a) ~~At~~ **A tax is levied, assessed, and**
 28 **imposed upon the use, consumption, or possession for use of**
 29 **cigarettes within Indiana at the rates set forth and in the manner**
 30 **provided in section 12 of this chapter.**

31 (b) **Payment of the taxes levied, assessed, and imposed by this**
 32 **chapter shall be paid and the payment thereof is evidenced by the**
 33 **purchase of stamps purchasing and by affixing the same stamps to the**
 34 **individual packages and duly cancelling these stamps, of cigarettes, or**
 35 **otherwise by canceling the stamps, as provided in this chapter. but**
 36 **there shall be Except as provided in subsection (e), a distributor**
 37 **shall firmly and securely affix each individual package of cigarettes**
 38 **(even those contained within a carton or larger containers of**
 39 **cigarettes) with the requisite denomination and amount of stamps**
 40 **upon the receipt of cigarettes taxed under this chapter.**

41 (c) **Once a stamp has been affixed to an individual package of**
 42 **cigarettes, no further tax may be assessed, imposed, or collected by**



1 virtue of this chapter upon the sale or use of any the package of
 2 cigarettes. upon which these stamps have been previously affixed as
 3 provided by this chapter. **If a retailer receives cigarettes that do not**
 4 **have the proper amount of stamps firmly affixed to each individual**
 5 **package by a distributor, the retailer shall:**

6 (1) stamp or firmly affix stamps immediately on each
 7 individual package if the retailer is also a licensed distributor;

8 or

9 (2) if the retailer is not a licensed distributor, return the
 10 stamps to the distributor from whom the stamps that were to
 11 have been firmly affixed were purchased.

12 (d) The payment and affixing of a stamp on an individual
 13 package of cigarettes shall be considered as an advance payment,
 14 precollected for convenience and facility only, and shall be added
 15 to the price of the cigarettes and recovered from the ultimate
 16 consumer or user. Notwithstanding any other provisions contained
 17 in this chapter, the liability for the tax imposed by this chapter
 18 shall be conclusively presumed to be on the retail purchaser or
 19 ultimate consumer.

20 (e) A distributor engaged in interstate business shall be
 21 permitted to set aside part of the distributor's stock of individual
 22 packages as may be necessary for the conduct of such interstate
 23 business without affixing the stamps required by this chapter.

24 (f) Distributors, wholesalers, or retailers may state the amount
 25 of the tax separately from the price of such cigarettes on all price
 26 display signs, sales or delivery slips, bills, and statements which
 27 advertise or indicate the price of such cigarettes.

28 (g) Sample packages of cigarettes may not be distributed in this
 29 state without stamps of the proper denomination affixed to the
 30 package.

31 SECTION 44. IC 6-7-1-15, AS AMENDED BY P.L.137-2022,
 32 SECTION 58, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 33 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 15. (a) The department is the official agent of the
 34 state for the administration and enforcement of this chapter. A
 35 sufficient sum to pay salaries and expenses is appropriated to the
 36 department out of the monies received by virtue of this chapter.

37 (b) The department may issue registration certificates, upon the
 38 terms and conditions provided in this chapter, and may revoke or
 39 suspend the same upon the violation of this chapter or a violation of
 40 IC 24-3-5.4-17 by the holder of such a certificate.

41 (c) The department may apply for membership in the National
 42 Tobacco Tax Association.



1 (d) The department may design and have printed or manufactured
 2 stamps of sizes and denominations to be affixed to each individual
 3 package. The stamps shall be firmly affixed on each individual package
 4 in such a manner that the stamps can not be removed without being
 5 mutilated or destroyed; however, the department may by regulation
 6 designate some other manner for cancellation of stamps. ~~In addition to~~
 7 ~~the stamps, the~~

8 (e) ~~The~~ department may ~~by rules and regulations~~ authorize
 9 distributors to use metered stamping machines or other devices which
 10 will imprint distinctive indicia evidencing the payment of the tax upon
 11 each individual package. The machines shall be constructed in such a
 12 manner as will accurately record or meter the number of impressions
 13 or tax stamps made. The tax meter machines or other devices shall be
 14 kept available at all reasonable times for inspection by the department,
 15 and the machines shall be maintained in proper operating condition.

16 (f) A person who knowingly tampers with the printing or recording
 17 mechanism of such a machine commits a Class B misdemeanor.

18 SECTION 45. IC 6-7-1-16.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
 19 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
 20 1, 2026]: **Sec. 16.5. (a) The department may institute a suit upon a**
 21 **distributor's bond or letter of credit for the entire amount of the**
 22 **liability and costs under any of the following circumstances:**

23 (1) A registrant is convicted of a violation of any of the
 24 provisions of this chapter.

25 (2) The registrant's certificate is revoked and no review is
 26 requested of the order of the revocation under section 17.2 of
 27 this chapter.

28 (3) If on review of a revocation, the decision is adverse to the
 29 registrant, and the registrant refuses to pay any taxes,
 30 damages, fines, penalties, or costs adjudged against the
 31 registrant by reason of a violation of any of the provisions of
 32 this chapter.

33 (b) Any suit upon the bond shall be in addition to any other
 34 remedy provided for in this chapter.

35 SECTION 46. IC 6-7-1-17, AS AMENDED BY P.L.201-2023,
 36 SECTION 109, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 37 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 17. (a) Distributors who hold
 38 certificates and retailers shall be agents of the state in the collection of
 39 the taxes imposed by this chapter and the amount of the tax levied,
 40 assessed, and imposed by this chapter on cigarettes sold, exchanged,
 41 bartered, furnished, given away, or otherwise disposed of by
 42 distributors or to retailers. Distributors who hold certificates shall be



1 agents of the department to affix the required stamps and shall be
 2 entitled to purchase the stamps from the department at a discount of
 3 two cents (\$0.02) per individual package of cigarettes as compensation
 4 for their labor and expense.

5 (b) The department may permit distributors who hold certificates
 6 and who are admitted to do business in Indiana to pay for revenue
 7 stamps within thirty (30) days after the date of purchase. However, the
 8 privilege is extended upon the express condition that:

9 (1) except as provided in subsection (c), a bond or letter of credit
 10 satisfactory to the department, in an amount not less than the sales
 11 price of the stamps, is filed with the department;

12 (2) proof of payment is made of all property taxes, excise taxes,
 13 and listed taxes (as defined in IC 6-8.1-1-1) for which any such
 14 distributor may be liable; and

15 (3) payment for the revenue stamps must be made by electronic
 16 funds transfer (as defined in IC 4-8.1-2-7).

17 **If payment is not received by the due date, the discount will be**
 18 **disallowed and penalty and interest will be charged. Additionally,**
 19 **no further stamps will be sold to the distributor until full payment**
 20 **is made.**

21 (c) The bond or letter of credit, conditioned to secure payment for
 22 the stamps, shall be executed by the distributor as principal and by a
 23 corporation duly authorized to engage in business as a surety company
 24 or financial institution in Indiana.

25 (d) If a distributor has at least five (5) consecutive years of good
 26 credit standing with the state, the distributor shall not be required to
 27 post a bond or letter of credit under subsection (b).

28 (e) **The department shall not sell tax stamps to anyone except**
 29 **distributors holding active and valid registration certificates and**
 30 **such others who established their need for tax stamps by written**
 31 **statement satisfactory to the department.**

32 SECTION 47. IC 6-7-1-17.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
 33 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
 34 1, 2026]: **Sec. 17.2. (a) The department may, after fifteen (15) days**
 35 **written notice, revoke or suspend the registration certificate of any**
 36 **distributor for any violation of, or noncompliance with, the**
 37 **provisions of this chapter, or for noncompliance with any lawful**
 38 **rule or regulation promulgated by the department. Any such action**
 39 **shall be subject to judicial review.**

40 (b) **The distributor may appear at the time and place given in**
 41 **the notice to show cause at a hearing as to why the distributor's**
 42 **registration certificate should not be revoked or suspended.**



1 Hearings shall be held at the place and before the personnel as the
2 department may designate.

3 (c) If a certificate is revoked or suspended, no refund of
4 registration fees will be allowed.

5 (d) If a distributor's certificate is suspended, the suspension
6 shall mean the loss of all rights under the license for the period of
7 the suspension.

8 (e) The length of revocation or suspension will be at the
9 department's discretion.

10 (f) The department's administrative hearing procedures are
11 otherwise governed by IC 6-8.1-3. In the conduct of any
12 investigation or hearing under this section, neither the department
13 nor any officer or employee of the department shall be bound by
14 the technical rules of evidence, and no informality in the
15 proceedings, or in the manner of taking testimony, shall invalidate
16 the department's order or decision. The department may examine
17 books, papers, or memoranda bearing upon the sale or other
18 disposition of cigarettes by the distributor, and may require the
19 attendance of the distributor, or any officer or employee of the
20 distributor, or any person having knowledge of the facts, and may
21 take testimony and require proof.

22 SECTION 48. IC 6-7-1-18 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
23 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 18. Every distributor;
24 upon the receipt of cigarettes taxed under this chapter; shall cause each
25 individual package to have the requisite denomination and amount of
26 stamps firmly affixed. Every retailer; upon receipt of cigarettes not
27 having the proper amount of stamps firmly affixed; to each individual
28 package; or stamped by a meter stamping machine; by a distributor
29 shall stamp or firmly affix stamps immediately on each individual
30 package. Provided; however; that any distributor engaged in interstate
31 business; shall be permitted to set aside such part of his stock as may
32 be necessary for the conduct of such interstate business without
33 affixing the stamps required by this chapter.

34 (a) Every A distributor shall include with each shipment or
35 delivery of cigarettes an invoice showing complete details of the
36 transactions. A distributor at the time of shipping or delivering any
37 cigarettes; shall also make a duplicate invoice at the time of shipping
38 or delivering any cigarettes, showing complete details of each
39 transaction, and shall retain the duplicate subject to the inspection by
40 the department or its agent. Every distributor shall include with each
41 shipment or delivery of cigarettes an invoice showing complete details
42 of the transactions.



1 **(b) Every A** retailer shall retain for not less than two (2) weeks the
 2 invoice included with each shipment or delivery of cigarettes subject
 3 to inspection by the department or its agent.

4 **(c)** A retailer may request a duplicate invoice from a distributor.

5 SECTION 49. IC 6-7-1-18.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
 6 AS A **NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS** [EFFECTIVE JULY
 7 1, 2026]: **Sec. 18.5. (a) The tax imposed under this chapter does not**
 8 **apply to the following types of sales or other dispositions:**

9 **(1) Except as provided in subsection (b), sales or other**
 10 **dispositions of cigarettes to the United States government or**
 11 **its agencies and instrumentalities.**

12 **(2) Cigarettes that are shipped from within Indiana to a point**
 13 **outside Indiana, not to be returned to Indiana.**

14 **(b) Sales or other dispositions of cigarettes within Indiana to**
 15 **individuals, private stores, or concessionaires located upon federal**
 16 **areas and engaged in the business of selling cigarettes are subject**
 17 **to the tax imposed under this chapter. In these situations, the**
 18 **distributor must affix tax stamps to each individual package of**
 19 **cigarettes sold or dispositioned to individuals, private stores, or**
 20 **concessionaires located upon federal areas as required by section**
 21 **14 of this chapter before delivery pursuant to a sale or other**
 22 **disposition.**

23 **(c) Distributors do not need to affix tax stamps to the individual**
 24 **packages of cigarettes that are sold or dispositioned that qualify**
 25 **under subsection (a). The burden of proof, however, is at all times**
 26 **upon the Indiana distributor to show that such cigarettes actually**
 27 **were:**

28 **(1) sold or dispositioned to the United States government or**
 29 **its agencies and instrumentalities; or**

30 **(2) sold and shipped outside Indiana and did not return to**
 31 **Indiana.**

32 SECTION 50. IC 6-7-1-19 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
 33 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: **Sec. 19. (a) Every A**
 34 **distributor of cigarettes shall keep and preserve for three (3) years**
 35 **complete and accurate books, records, and invoices, showing the**
 36 **purchase and sale of all cigarettes** ~~Such distributors shall also keep~~
 37 ~~separate invoices; held, purchased, sold, disposed of, manufactured,~~
 38 **brought in, or caused to be brought in from outside Indiana, and**
 39 **records as well as the purchase of stamps.** ~~purchased. All the~~
 40 ~~forementioned~~

41 **(b) A distributor's books, records, invoices, and stocks of**
 42 **cigarettes and unused stamps on hand shall be open to inspection by**



1 the department at all reasonable times, **and shall be kept at the**
 2 **location of the registered certificate unless approval is given by the**
 3 **department in writing to have such records kept at another**
 4 **location.** ~~Provided, however, that all distributors, within fifteen (15)~~
 5 ~~days after the first~~

6 (c) Every Indiana registered distributor shall, on or before the
 7 **fifteenth day of each calendar month following the transaction, file**
 8 **a return with the department.**

9 (d) **Before the fifteenth** day of each month, each distributor shall
 10 file with the department a report of all drop shipment sales made by
 11 them to other distributors within this state during the preceding month,
 12 ~~which report shall give~~ **including** the name and address of the
 13 distributor, the kind and quantity of the sales, and their dates of
 14 delivery. ~~Provided, further, however, that every~~

15 (e) **Before the tenth day of each month, each** distributor engaged
 16 in interstate business shall ~~within ten (10) days after the first day of~~
 17 ~~each month,~~ file with the department a report of all such interstate sales
 18 made during the preceding month, ~~which report shall give~~ **including**
 19 the name and address of the person to whom sold, the kind and quantity
 20 of the sales, and their dates of delivery.

21 (f) **The reports required under this section shall be made upon**
 22 **forms furnished and prescribed by the department and shall**
 23 **contain such other information as the department may reasonably**
 24 **require.**

25 (g) All drop shipments made by manufacturers of cigarettes
 26 within the state of Indiana must be shipped and billed through a
 27 regularly licensed distributor licensed by the state of Indiana (as
 28 defined in section 6 of this chapter).

29 SECTION 51. IC 6-7-1-21, AS AMENDED BY P.L.158-2013,
 30 SECTION 101, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 31 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 21. (a) A distributor or other person
 32 who knowingly sells or offers for sale an individual package ~~having~~
 33 ~~affixed thereto any~~ **that has been affixed with a** fraudulent, spurious,
 34 imitation, or counterfeit stamp, or stamp which has been previously
 35 affixed, commits a Level 5 felony.

36 (b) A person who knowingly affixes to an individual package either
 37 a fraudulent, spurious, imitation, or counterfeit stamp or a stamp which
 38 has previously been affixed to an individual package commits a Level
 39 5 felony.

40 SECTION 52. IC 6-7-1-27 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
 41 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 27. ~~Where~~ (a)
 42 **Distributors shall notify the department when** stamps or individual



1 packages to which stamps have been affixed have become mutilated,
 2 or otherwise unfit for use. ~~distributors shall notify the department, and;~~
 3 ~~if an investigation discloses that said stamps have not evidenced a~~
 4 ~~taxable transaction, The department shall issue~~ replacement stamps
 5 ~~shall be supplied~~ to the distributor without cost **if the department**
 6 **determines that the stamps have not evidenced a taxable**
 7 **transaction.**

8 (b) Any unused stamps may be returned to the department by the
 9 distributor who purchased such stamps, and the department shall then
 10 refund to such distributor an amount equal to that paid therefor.

11 (c) **Sales and transfers of stamps by one (1) registered cigarette**
 12 **distributor to another registered cigarette distributor are not**
 13 **permitted unless authorization is given in writing by the**
 14 **department.**

15 (d) **Cigarettes sold by registered distributors to other registered**
 16 **distributors must not be accompanied by loose stamps.**

17 SECTION 53. IC 6-8-1-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 18 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "person"
 19 means any individual, assignee, receiver, commissioner, fiduciary,
 20 trustee, executor, administrator, **institution, national bank, bank,**
 21 **consignee,** firm, partnership, joint venture, pool, syndicate, **bureau,**
 22 association, corporation, limited liability company, estate, trust, or any
 23 other group or combination acting as a unit.

24 SECTION 54. IC 6-8-1-5.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
 25 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
 26 1, 2026]: Sec. 5.5. As used in this chapter, "petroleum gatherer"
 27 means the following:

28 (1) A person that purchases petroleum products.

29 (2) A person that gathers and transports petroleum products
 30 in which the person does not have the right, title, or interest.

31 (3) A person that possesses petroleum products upon which
 32 the petroleum severance tax has not been paid.

33 SECTION 55. IC 6-8-1-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 34 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 6. As used in this chapter,
 35 "producer" means a person engaged in severing petroleum **directly**
 36 from the land. ~~direct.~~

37 SECTION 56. IC 6-8-1-6.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
 38 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
 39 1, 2026]: Sec. 6.5. As used in this chapter, "purchaser" means any
 40 person engaged in the purchase of petroleum products. The term
 41 includes pipelines, refineries, and any other form of petroleum
 42 purchasers for resale or use.



1 SECTION 57. IC 6-8-1-7 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 2 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 7. As used in this chapter, "owner"
 3 means a person receiving or entitled to receive a proportionate share of
 4 petroleum or a proportionate share of the proceeds of the sale of
 5 petroleum after production by an operator. ~~and without limitation of the~~
 6 ~~foregoing.~~ **The term includes, but is not limited to,** the owners of
 7 royalties, excess royalty, overriding royalty, mineral rights, or working
 8 interest.

9 SECTION 58. IC 6-8-1-8 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 10 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 8. ~~(a) A tax~~ **Except as provided in**
 11 **subsection (f), a tax is imposed on the privilege of severing**
 12 **petroleum from the land and producing petroleum from a well.**

13 **(b) The tax described in subsection (a) is imposed** at a rate equal
 14 to the greater of:

- 15 (1) one percent (1%) of the value of the petroleum; ~~or~~
- 16 (2) three cents (\$0.03) per one thousand (1,000) cubic feet (MCF)
 17 for natural gas; ~~and or~~
- 18 (3) twenty-four cents (\$0.24) per barrel for oil;

19 ~~is hereby imposed as of at~~ the time of the severance of such petroleum
 20 from the land upon all producers and owners thereof as an excise for
 21 the privilege of severing the same from the land and producing the
 22 same from the well; ~~except when the gas from any well is used to pump~~
 23 ~~or treat the same or when such gas is of such petroleum.~~

24 **(c) The person purchasing petroleum products or having**
 25 **petroleum products in the person's possession is responsible for**
 26 **reporting and remitting the tax at the time of sale or delivery from**
 27 **the place of production. The responsibility is imposed upon all**
 28 **purchasers and those having possession of petroleum products**
 29 **after severance from the ground, including petroleum gatherers.**

30 **(d) Each purchaser or petroleum gatherer shall file a report on**
 31 **or before the last day of the month immediately following the**
 32 **preceding monthly period. The person shall remit the tax due**
 33 **under this section in conjunction with the filing of the monthly**
 34 **report. The reporting and remittance is to be made upon forms**
 35 **prescribed by the department.**

36 **(e) The purchaser or petroleum gatherer must report the**
 37 **severance of petroleum products from the land and the payment of**
 38 **the tax. The report must show:**

- 39 (1) the total monthly amount of petroleum products severed
 40 from the land;
- 41 (2) the amount and computation of the tax;
- 42 (3) the names and addresses of all owners or producers or



1 interest holders participating in the production of petroleum
2 products;

3 (4) the amounts paid to the various owners or producers as
4 their interest may be; and

5 (5) any other information the department may reasonably
6 require.

7 (f) The following shall not be considered taxable events under
8 this section:

9 (1) Petroleum produced from any well that is used to pump or
10 treat petroleum.

11 (2) Petroleum piped to a landowner's private buildings for the
12 landowner's own use.

13 SECTION 59. IC 6-8-1-9 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
14 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 9. (a) The tax imposed by section
15 8 of under this chapter is a lien upon such petroleum from the time of
16 its severance from the land until such tax, and all plus any penalties
17 and interest accruing by reason of nonpayment of the tax are
18 attributable to those taxes, is fully paid. The responsibility for the
19 lien follows such petroleum products in the hands of the purchaser
20 or the petroleum gatherer.

21 (b) Any person purchasing or receiving possession of petroleum
22 upon which tax (including any penalties and interest attributable
23 to the tax) has not been paid becomes personally liable for the lien
24 from the time of its severance from the land and must report and
25 pay the tax imposed under this chapter, plus any penalties and
26 interest attributable to the tax, to the state.

27 (c) If the purchaser or the person having possession of
28 petroleum products pays the amount of the petroleum severance
29 tax, the purchaser or person shall be entitled to reimbursement
30 from the owners or producers. By paying the petroleum severance
31 tax, these purchasers or possessors of petroleum products are not
32 subject to any suit or action for recovery by the owners or
33 producers of petroleum products. Any remedy of such owners or
34 producers is exclusively by way of claim for refund and litigation
35 upon such claim for refund with the department.

36 (d) If a person responsible for paying this tax fails to do so in a
37 timely fashion, that person shall be subject to standard penalties
38 and interest under IC 6-8.1-10.

39 SECTION 60. IC 6-8-1-10 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,
40 2026]. Sec. 10: Any person purchasing or receiving possession of such
41 petroleum prior to the discharge of such lien shall then and there be,
42 become and remain personally liable to report and pay the amount of



1 such lien until the same be paid:

2 SECTION 61. IC 6-8-1-11 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
3 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 11. A person reporting
4 and paying a tax levied under this chapter is entitled to be reimbursed
5 by the owner or owners immediately upon ~~such~~ payment of the tax and
6 shall deduct the amount of the payment from anything due to the
7 owners. A person paying and deducting ~~such the~~ tax is not subject to
8 any suit or action for recovery by any person, but the remedy of ~~such~~
9 **that person shall be exclusively by claim or suit for refund under the**
10 terms of this chapter.

11 SECTION 62. IC 6-8-1-12 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
12 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 12. The department
13 shall administer ~~and collect~~ the tax imposed under this chapter. ~~and~~
14 ~~shall adopt rules fixing the time and manner of reporting, and paying,~~
15 ~~at monthly intervals the tax imposed under this chapter. Any forms,~~
16 **returns, or reports required to be filed under this chapter shall**
17 **contain the information as the department may reasonably require**
18 **for the administration of this chapter.**

19 SECTION 63. IC 6-8-1-19, AS AMENDED BY P.L.158-2013,
20 SECTION 104, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
21 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 19. Any person charging against or
22 deducting from any payment due to any other person any amount being
23 or represented as being a tax levied by this chapter or receiving money
24 or credits as or purporting to be ~~such~~ a tax is a trustee of the amounts
25 so charged, deducted, or received. A trustee who fails to pay any of
26 those amounts to the department when due, with intent to evade
27 payment of the tax, commits a Level 6 felony.

28 SECTION 64. IC 6-8-1-19.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
29 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
30 1, 2026]: Sec. 19.5. A taxpayer may apply for a refund on forms
31 prescribed by the department by identifying the amount and date
32 of the alleged overpayment and the area in which the petroleum
33 products were produced. The application for refund must include
34 any supporting documentation as is reasonably requested by the
35 department.

36 SECTION 65. IC 6-8-1-23 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
37 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 23. (a) Every taxpayer
38 shall keep and maintain proper books and records sufficient to
39 adequately reflect the severance of all petroleum products and
40 their value for a period of three (3) years from the date of the filing
41 of the return and the payment of the tax for each taxable period.

42 (b) It is a Class C infraction for a person subject to taxation under



1 this chapter to fail to keep and preserve ~~such~~ records, books, or
 2 accounts as may be necessary to determine the amount for which ~~he~~ **the**
 3 **person** is liable. It is a Class C infraction for ~~such~~ a person to fail to
 4 keep and preserve ~~such~~ records for a period of three (3) years, or to fail
 5 to keep them open for examination at any time by the department or its
 6 authorized agents.

7 ~~(b)~~ **(c)** It is a Class B misdemeanor for a person to make false entries
 8 in ~~his~~ **the person's** books, or to keep more than one (1) set of books,
 9 with intent to defraud the state or evade the payment of the tax, or any
 10 part thereof, imposed by this chapter.

11 SECTION 66. IC 6-8.1-1-4.7 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 12 CODE AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 13 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: **Sec. 4.7. "Taxes held in trust" means**
 14 **a listed tax:**

15 **(1) that is collected or received by a taxpayer from the**
 16 **taxpayer's customer;**

17 **(2) withheld by the taxpayer for amounts paid or credited to**
 18 **an individual or other entity pursuant to IC 6-3 or IC 6-5.5;**
 19 **or**

20 **(3) held in trust or as an agent of the state under the**
 21 **applicable listed tax;**

22 **which upon receipt or accrual becomes property of the state. The**
 23 **term includes, but is not limited to, the following listed taxes: the**
 24 **state gross retail and use taxes (IC 6-2.5); withholding for the**
 25 **adjusted gross income tax (IC 6-3); withholding for the local**
 26 **income tax (IC 6-3.6); withholding for the financial institutions tax**
 27 **(IC 6-5.5); the gasoline tax (IC 6-6-1.1); the special fuel tax**
 28 **(IC 6-6-2.5); the auto rental excise tax (IC 6-6-9); the aviation fuel**
 29 **excise tax (IC 6-6-13); the heavy equipment rental excise tax**
 30 **(IC 6-6-15); the vehicle sharing excise tax (IC 6-6-16); the**
 31 **electronic cigarette tax (IC 6-7-4); the various innkeeper's taxes**
 32 **(IC 6-9); and the various food and beverage taxes (IC 6-9).**

33 SECTION 67. IC 6-8.1-1-11 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
 34 AS A **NEW** SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY
 35 1, 2026]: **Sec. 11. (a) Except as provided in 6-8.1-18, "responsible**
 36 **person" means a person that:**

37 **(1) is an individual conducting business as a sole proprietor or**
 38 **an employee, contractor, officer, or member of an applicable**
 39 **business entity; and**

40 **(2) has a duty to remit listed taxes held in trust for the**
 41 **department or a political subdivision.**

42 **(b) For purposes of this section, "applicable business entity"**



1 **means a partnership, corporation, limited liability company, trust,**
 2 **estate, or other combination of individuals or entities that is**
 3 **required to collect, withhold, or remit a tax held in trust.**

4 **(c) The determination that a person is a responsible person for**
 5 **a tax held in trust shall be made separately for each tax.**

6 SECTION 68. IC 6-8.1-3-11, AS AMENDED BY P.L.257-2019,
 7 SECTION 75, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 8 UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 11. (a) As used in this section, "secure
 9 electronic delivery service" means a service that:

10 (1) employs security procedures to provide, send, deliver, or
 11 otherwise communicate electronic records to the intended
 12 recipient using:

13 (A) security methods such as passwords, encryption, and
 14 matching electronic addresses to United States postal
 15 addresses; or

16 (B) other security methods that are consistent with applicable
 17 law or industry standards; and

18 (2) operates subject to the applicable requirements of the
 19 Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act (15
 20 U.S.C. 7001 et seq.).

21 (b) When a statute specifies that the department is required to send
 22 a document by mail, and the particular statute is silent as to the class
 23 or type of mailing to be used, the department satisfies the mailing
 24 requirement by mailing the document through any of the following
 25 methods:

26 (1) United States first-class mail;

27 (2) United States registered mail, return receipt requested;

28 (3) United States certified mail;

29 (4) a certificate of mailing; or

30 (5) **electronically through the department's online tax system**
 31 **or** a secure electronic delivery service, if the use of the secure
 32 electronic delivery service is authorized under IC 6-8.1-6-7(b).

33 Subject to IC 6-8.1-6-7(b), the choice of the method is at the
 34 department's discretion.

35 (c) ~~The department may use any form of mailing in cases~~ Where a
 36 mailing is not required by statute, **the department may send the**
 37 **document:**

38 (1) **electronically through its online tax system if the taxpayer**
 39 **has a registered account in the system; or**

40 (2) **by using any form of mailing.**

41 (d) **Notwithstanding subsection (b) or (c), a taxpayer may**
 42 **affirmatively request to receive all documents from the department**



1 **electronically through the department's online tax system in lieu of**
 2 **receiving such notifications and issuances through the mail.**

3 ~~(d)~~ (e) The department shall adopt rules, guidelines, or other
 4 instructions that set forth the procedures that department employees are
 5 required to follow in sending a document that provides notice to a
 6 taxpayer by mail under any of the methods described in subsection (b).
 7 The procedures must include at least the following instructions:

8 (1) The date contained in the document must not precede the date
 9 of the mailing.

10 (2) Each mailing of a document must be recorded in department
 11 records, noting the date and time of the mailing.

12 SECTION 69. IC 6-8.1-3-17, AS AMENDED BY P.L.213-2025,
 13 SECTION 92, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 14 UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 17. (a) Before an original tax appeal is filed
 15 with the tax court under IC 33-26, the commissioner, or the taxpayer
 16 rights advocate office to the extent granted the authority by the
 17 commissioner, may settle any tax liability dispute if a substantial doubt
 18 exists as to:

19 (1) the constitutionality of the tax under the Constitution of the
 20 State of Indiana;

21 (2) the right to impose the tax;

22 (3) the correct amount of tax due;

23 (4) the collectability of the tax; or

24 (5) whether the taxpayer is a resident or nonresident of Indiana.

25 (b) After an original tax appeal is filed with the tax court under
 26 IC 33-26, and notwithstanding IC 4-6-2-11, the commissioner may
 27 settle a tax liability dispute with an amount in contention of twenty-five
 28 thousand dollars (\$25,000) or less. Notwithstanding IC 6-8.1-7-1(a),
 29 the terms of a settlement under this subsection are available for public
 30 inspection.

31 (c) The department shall establish an amnesty program for taxpayers
 32 having an unpaid tax liability for a listed tax that was due and payable
 33 for a tax period ending before January 1, ~~2023~~ **2024**. A taxpayer is not
 34 eligible for the amnesty program:

35 (1) for any tax liability resulting from the taxpayer's failure to
 36 comply with IC 6-3-1-3.5(b)(3) with regard to the **wagering**
 37 **taxes; tax imposed by IC 4-33-13; or IC 4-35-8; or**

38 (2) if the taxpayer participated in any previous amnesty program
 39 under:

40 (A) this section (as in effect on December 31, 2024); or

41 (B) IC 6-2.5-14.

42 The time in which a voluntary payment of tax liability may be made (or



1 the taxpayer may enter into a payment program acceptable to the
 2 department for the payment of the unpaid listed taxes in full in the
 3 manner and time established in a written payment program agreement
 4 between the department and the taxpayer) under the amnesty program
 5 is limited to the period determined by the department, not to exceed
 6 eight (8) regular business weeks ending before the earlier of the date
 7 set by the department or January 1, 2027.

8 (d) The amnesty program must provide that, upon payment by a
 9 taxpayer to the department of all listed taxes due from the taxpayer for
 10 a tax period (or payment of the unpaid listed taxes in full in the manner
 11 and time established in a written payment program agreement between
 12 the department and the taxpayer), entry into an agreement that the
 13 taxpayer is not eligible for any other amnesty program that may be
 14 established and waives any part of interest and penalties on the same
 15 type of listed tax that is being granted amnesty in the current amnesty
 16 program, and compliance with all other amnesty conditions adopted
 17 under a rule of the department in effect on the date the voluntary
 18 payment is made, the department:

19 (1) shall abate and not seek to collect any interest, penalties,
 20 collection fees, or costs that would otherwise be applicable;

21 (2) shall release any liens imposed;

22 (3) shall not seek civil or criminal prosecution against any
 23 individual or entity; and

24 (4) shall not issue, or, if issued, shall withdraw, an assessment, a
 25 demand notice, or a warrant for payment under IC 6-8.1-5-1,
 26 IC 6-8.1-5-3, IC 6-8.1-8-2, or another law against any individual
 27 or entity;

28 for listed taxes due from the taxpayer for the tax period for which
 29 amnesty has been granted to the taxpayer. Amnesty granted under
 30 subsection (c) is binding on the state and its agents. However, failure
 31 to pay to the department all listed taxes due for a tax period invalidates
 32 any amnesty granted under subsection (c) for that tax period. The
 33 department shall conduct an assessment of the impact of the tax
 34 amnesty program on tax collections and an analysis of the costs of
 35 administering the tax amnesty program. As soon as practicable after the
 36 end of the tax amnesty period, the department shall submit a copy of
 37 the assessment and analysis to the legislative council in an electronic
 38 format under IC 5-14-6. The department shall enforce an agreement
 39 with a taxpayer that prohibits the taxpayer from receiving amnesty in
 40 another amnesty program.

41 (e) For purposes of subsection (c), a liability for a listed tax is due
 42 and payable if:



- 1 (1) the department has issued:
 2 (A) an assessment of the listed tax under IC 6-8.1-5-1;
 3 (B) a demand for payment under IC 6-8.1-5-3; or
 4 (C) a demand notice for payment of the listed tax under
 5 IC 6-8.1-8-2;
 6 (2) the taxpayer has filed a return or an amended return in which
 7 the taxpayer has reported a liability for the listed tax; or
 8 (3) the taxpayer has filed a written statement of liability for the
 9 listed tax in a form that is satisfactory to the department.
 10 (f) The department may waive interest and penalties if the general
 11 assembly enacts a change in a listed tax for a tax period that increases
 12 a taxpayer's tax liability for that listed tax after the due date for that
 13 listed tax and tax period. However, such a waiver shall apply only to
 14 the extent of the increase in tax liability and only for a period not
 15 exceeding sixty (60) days after the change is enacted. The department
 16 may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 or issue guidelines to carry out this
 17 subsection.
 18 SECTION 70. IC 6-8.1-3-25, AS AMENDED BY P.L.213-2025,
 19 SECTION 94, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 20 UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 25. Notwithstanding any other law, the
 21 department shall deposit the amounts collected under a tax amnesty
 22 program carried out under section 17 of this chapter after June 30,
 23 2025, as follows: **in the same manner as a payment of the listed tax**
 24 **occurring during the fiscal year in which the amnesty program**
 25 **ends.**
 26 (1) County income tax collected under IC 6-3.5-1.1, IC 6-3.5-6,
 27 or IC 6-3.5-7 (all repealed January 1, 2017) shall be distributed to
 28 counties in the same manner as otherwise provided by the
 29 appropriate chapter of the Indiana Code.
 30 (2) Eight percent (8%) of inheritance tax collected for resident
 31 decedents shall be distributed to counties in the manner provided
 32 under IC 6-4.1-9-6.
 33 (3) County innkeeper's tax collected shall be deposited as required
 34 by IC 6-9.
 35 (4) County and municipal food and beverage tax collected shall
 36 be deposited as required by IC 6-9.
 37 (5) County admissions taxes collected shall be deposited as
 38 required by IC 6-9-13 and IC 6-9-28.
 39 (6) Aircraft license excise tax collected shall be deposited as
 40 required by IC 6-6-6.5-21.
 41 (7) Auto rental excise tax collected shall be deposited as required
 42 by IC 6-6-9-11.



- 1 (8) Supplemental auto rental excise tax shall be deposited as
- 2 otherwise required by the appropriate chapter of the Indiana
- 3 Code:
- 4 (9) Financial institutions tax collected shall be deposited as
- 5 required by IC 6-5.5-8-2:
- 6 (10) After making the deposits in subdivisions (1) through (9);
- 7 any remaining amounts collected must be deposited into the state
- 8 general fund:

9 SECTION 71. IC 6-8.1-4-5, AS ADDED BY P.L.242-2015,
 10 SECTION 34, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 11 UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 5. (a) The department may deny an
 12 application under section 4(c) of this chapter if the applicant has had
 13 a registration revoked under section 4(f) of this chapter or any other
 14 applicable statute.

15 (b) The department may deny an application described in section
 16 4(c) of this chapter if the applicant's business is operated, managed, or
 17 otherwise controlled by or affiliated with a person, including the
 18 applicant, a relative, family member, responsible ~~officer,~~ **person,** or
 19 shareholder, whom the department has determined is covered by any
 20 of the following:

- 21 (1) Failed to file all tax returns or information reports with the
- 22 department required under IC 6, IC 8, or IC 9.
- 23 (2) Failed to pay all taxes, penalties, and interest required to the
- 24 department under IC 6, IC 8, or IC 9.
- 25 (3) Failed to pay any registration or license plate fees for vehicles
- 26 that were at any point owned or operated by the person or for
- 27 which the person was responsible for payment.
- 28 (4) Failed to return a license plate described in subdivision (3) to
- 29 the department.
- 30 (5) Has an unsatisfactory safety rating under 49 CFR Part 385.
- 31 (6) Has multiple violations of IC 9 or a rule adopted under IC 9.

32 (c) The department may deny any application described in section
 33 4(c) of this chapter if the applicant is a motor carrier whose business is
 34 operated, managed, or otherwise controlled by or affiliated with a
 35 person, including an owner, relative, family member, responsible
 36 ~~officer,~~ **person,** or shareholder, whom the department has determined
 37 is covered by any item listed in subsection (b).

38 (d) If the applicant has altered a cab card or permit, the department
 39 shall bill the carrier automatically for the violation.

40 SECTION 72. IC 6-8.1-5-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.118-2024,
 41 SECTION 20, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 42 JANUARY 1, 2026 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 2. (a) Except as



1 otherwise provided in this section and section 2.5 of this chapter, the
 2 department may not issue a proposed assessment under section 1 of this
 3 chapter more than three (3) years after the latest of the date the return
 4 is filed, or the following:

5 (1) The due date of the return.

6 (2) In the case of a return filed for a periodic tax, thirty-one (31)
 7 days after the end of the calendar year which contains the taxable
 8 period for which the return is filed.

9 (3) In the case of the use tax, three (3) years and thirty-one (31)
 10 days from the end of the calendar year in which the first taxable
 11 use, other than an incidental nonexempt use, of the property
 12 occurred.

13 (b) If a person files a return for the utility receipts tax (IC 6-2.3)
 14 (repealed), adjusted gross income tax (IC 6-3), pass through entity tax
 15 (IC 6-3-2.1), supplemental net income tax (IC 6-3-8) (repealed), county
 16 adjusted gross income tax (IC 6-3.5-1.1) (repealed), county option
 17 income tax (IC 6-3.5-6) (repealed), local income tax (IC 6-3.6), or
 18 financial institutions tax (IC 6-5.5) that understates the person's
 19 income, as that term is defined in the particular income tax law, by at
 20 least twenty-five percent (25%), the proposed assessment limitation is
 21 six (6) years instead of the three (3) years provided in subsection (a).

22 (c) In the case of the vehicle excise tax (IC 6-6-5), the tax shall be
 23 assessed as provided in IC 6-6-5 and shall include the penalties and
 24 interest due on all listed taxes not paid by the due date. A person that
 25 fails to properly register a vehicle as required by IC 9-18 (before its
 26 expiration) or IC 9-18.1 and pay the tax due under IC 6-6-5 is
 27 considered to have failed to file a return for purposes of this article.

28 (d) In the case of the commercial vehicle excise tax imposed under
 29 IC 6-6-5.5, the tax shall be assessed as provided in IC 6-6-5.5 and shall
 30 include the penalties and interest due on all listed taxes not paid by the
 31 due date. A person that fails to properly register a commercial vehicle
 32 as required by IC 9-18 (before its expiration) or IC 9-18.1 and pay the
 33 tax due under IC 6-6-5.5 is considered to have failed to file a return for
 34 purposes of this article.

35 (e) In the case of the excise tax imposed on recreational vehicles
 36 and truck campers under IC 6-6-5.1, the tax shall be assessed as
 37 provided in IC 6-6-5.1 and must include the penalties and interest due
 38 on all listed taxes not paid by the due date. A person that fails to
 39 properly register a recreational vehicle as required by IC 9-18 (before
 40 its expiration) or IC 9-18.1 and pay the tax due under IC 6-6-5.1 is
 41 considered to have failed to file a return for purposes of this article. A
 42 person that fails to pay the tax due under IC 6-6-5.1 on a truck camper



1 is considered to have failed to file a return for purposes of this article.

2 (f) In the case of a credit against a listed tax based on payments of
3 taxes to a state or local jurisdiction outside Indiana or payments of
4 amounts that are subsequently refunded or returned, a proposed
5 assessment for the refunded or returned credit must be issued by the
6 later of:

7 (1) the date by which a proposed assessment must be issued under
8 this section; or

9 (2) one hundred eighty (180) days from the date the taxpayer
10 notifies the department of the refund or return of payment.

11 For purposes of this subsection, if a taxpayer receives a refund of an
12 amount paid by or on behalf of the taxpayer for a listed tax, that refund
13 shall not be considered the payment of an amount that is subsequently
14 refunded or returned.

15 (g) If a person files a fraudulent, unsigned, or substantially blank
16 return, or if a person does not file a return, there is no time limit within
17 which the department must issue its proposed assessment, except as
18 provided in subsection (l).

19 (h) If any part of a listed tax has been erroneously refunded by the
20 department, the erroneous refund may be recovered through the
21 assessment procedures established in this chapter. An assessment
22 issued for an erroneous refund must be issued within the later of:

23 (1) the period for which an assessment could otherwise be issued
24 under this section; or

25 (2) whichever is applicable:

26 (A) within two (2) years after making the refund; or

27 (B) within five (5) years after making the refund if the refund
28 was induced by fraud or misrepresentation.

29 (i) If, before the end of the time within which the department may
30 make an assessment, the department and the person agree to extend
31 that assessment period, the period may be extended according to the
32 terms of a written agreement signed by both the department and the
33 person. The agreement must contain:

34 (1) the date to which the extension is made; and

35 (2) a statement that the person agrees to preserve the person's
36 records until the extension terminates.

37 The department and a person may agree to more than one (1) extension
38 under this subsection.

39 (j) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (k), if a taxpayer's
40 federal taxable income, federal adjusted gross income, or federal
41 income tax liability for a taxable year is modified due to a modification
42 as provided under IC 6-3-4-6(c) and IC 6-3-4-6(d) (for the adjusted



1 gross income tax), or a modification or alteration as provided under
 2 IC 6-5.5-6-6(c) and IC 6-5.5-6-6(e) (for the financial institutions tax),
 3 then the date by which the department must issue a proposed
 4 assessment under section 1 of this chapter for tax imposed under IC 6-3
 5 is extended to ~~six (6) months~~ **one (1) year** after the date on which the
 6 notice of modification is filed with the department by the taxpayer.

7 (k) The following apply:

8 (1) This subsection applies to partnerships whose taxable year:

9 (A) begins after December 31, 2017;

10 (B) ends after August 12, 2018; or

11 (C) begins after November 2, 2015, and before January 1,
 12 2018, and for which a valid election under United States
 13 Treasury Regulation 301.9100-22 is in effect;

14 and to the partners of such partnerships, including any partners,
 15 shareholders, or beneficiaries of a pass through entity that is a
 16 partner in such partnership.

17 (2) Notwithstanding any other provision of this article, if a
 18 partnership is subject to federal income tax liability or a federal
 19 tax adjustment at the partnership level as the result of a
 20 modification under Sections 6221 through 6241 of the Internal
 21 Revenue Code, the date on which the department must issue a
 22 proposed assessment to either the partners or the partnership shall
 23 be the later of:

24 (A) the date on which a proposed assessment must otherwise
 25 be issued to the partner or the partnership under this section or
 26 IC 6-3-4.5 with regard to the taxable year of the partnership to
 27 which the modification is taxed at the partnership level; or

28 (B) December 31, 2021.

29 (3) For purposes of this section and IC 6-8.1-9-1, a modification
 30 under this subsection shall be considered a modification to the
 31 federal taxable income, federal adjusted gross income, or federal
 32 income tax liability of both the partners and the partnership within
 33 the meaning of IC 6-3-4-6 and IC 6-5.5-6-6, and shall be
 34 considered to be included in the federal taxable income or federal
 35 adjusted gross income of both the partners and partnerships for
 36 purposes of this article and IC 6-5.5.

37 (4) If a modification made to a partnership for federal income tax
 38 purposes is reported to the partners to determine the partners'
 39 respective federal taxable income, federal adjusted gross income,
 40 or federal income tax liability, including reporting to partners as
 41 the result of an election made under Section 6226 of the Internal
 42 Revenue Code, subdivision (2) shall not apply, and those



1 modifications shall be treated as modifications to the partners'
 2 federal taxable income, federal adjusted gross income, or federal
 3 income tax liability for purposes of the following:

4 (A) This section.

5 (B) IC 6-3-4-6.

6 (C) IC 6-5.5-6-6.

7 (D) IC 6-8.1-9-1.

8 (l) Notwithstanding any other provision, a nonresident individual is
 9 considered to have filed a return for purposes of this section for a
 10 taxable year if the individual does not file a return otherwise required
 11 under IC 6-3-4-1 for a taxable year and all of the following apply:

12 (1) the:

13 (A) individual did not have income from sources within
 14 Indiana; or

15 (B) only income derived from sources within Indiana and
 16 includible in the individual's adjusted gross income is
 17 distributive share income from one (1) or more pass through
 18 entities (as defined by IC 6-3-1-35);

19 (2) the individual is not a resident of Indiana for any portion of
 20 the taxable year;

21 (3) the individual does not request a reduction in tax withholding
 22 for a pass through entity under IC 6-3-4-12, IC 6-3-4-13, or
 23 IC 6-3-4-15 for the taxable year; and

24 (4) all pass through entities from which the individual derives
 25 income from Indiana sources:

26 (A) file a composite return required under IC 6-3-4-12,
 27 IC 6-3-4-13, or IC 6-3-4-15; and

28 (B) include the individual on the composite return.

29 (m) The following provisions apply to subsection (l):

30 (1) If an individual is married and files a joint federal tax return
 31 with the individual's spouse, the individual is considered to have
 32 filed a return for purposes of this section only if both the
 33 individual and the individual's spouse meet the conditions under
 34 subsection (l)(1) through (l)(4).

35 (2) If an individual does not file a return, the last date for
 36 assessment with regard to the individual's share of income from
 37 a pass through entity shall be determined at the pass through
 38 entity and shall be determined separately for each pass through
 39 entity.

40 (3) In the event the individual files a return, the period for
 41 assessment shall be determined based on the individual's filing
 42 unless a different period for assessment is prescribed under this



- 1 title.
- 2 (4) The individual is required to file a return to request a refund
- 3 or carryforward of an overpayment for a taxable year.
- 4 (5) If the individual has a net operating loss deduction under
- 5 IC 6-3-2-2.5 or IC 6-3-2-2.6, or a credit carryforward allowable
- 6 under IC 6-3-3 or IC 6-3.1 for the taxable year, the amount of net
- 7 operating loss or credit carryforward shall be reduced to reflect
- 8 the amount of net operating loss or credit carryforward that
- 9 otherwise would have been allowable for the taxable year.
- 10 SECTION 73. IC 6-8.1-6-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.293-2013(ts),
- 11 SECTION 28, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
- 12 UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 7. (a) Notwithstanding any other provisions
- 13 of this title, the commissioner may permit the filing of any return or
- 14 document by electronic data submission.
- 15 (b) This subsection applies to a taxpayer required to report and remit
- 16 state gross retail taxes or amounts withheld under IC 6-3-4-8
- 17 electronically. If the taxpayer provides written consent to the
- 18 department, the department may provide the taxpayer with any
- 19 documents that would otherwise require delivery by mail **either**
- 20 **providing the documents electronically through the department's**
- 21 **online tax system or** by using a secure electronic delivery service
- 22 developed by the department under IC 6-8.1-3-11.
- 23 (c) The department may adopt rules to establish procedures to
- 24 implement this section.
- 25 SECTION 74. IC 6-8.1-7-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.126-2025,
- 26 SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
- 27 UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 1. (a) This subsection does not apply to the
- 28 disclosure of information concerning a conviction on a tax evasion
- 29 charge. Unless in accordance with a judicial order or as otherwise
- 30 provided in this chapter, the department, its employees, former
- 31 employees, counsel, agents, or any other person may not divulge the
- 32 amount of tax paid by any taxpayer, terms of a settlement agreement
- 33 executed between a taxpayer and the department, investigation records,
- 34 investigation reports, or any other information disclosed by the reports
- 35 filed under the provisions of the law relating to any of the listed taxes,
- 36 including required information derived from a federal return, except to
- 37 any of the following when it is agreed that the information is to be
- 38 confidential and to be used solely for official purposes:
- 39 (1) Members and employees of the department.
- 40 (2) The governor, **including the governor's designee within the**
- 41 **governor's office.**
- 42 (3) A member of the general assembly or an employee of the



1 house of representatives or the senate when acting on behalf of a
 2 taxpayer located in the member's legislative district who has
 3 provided sufficient information to the member or employee for
 4 the department to determine that the member or employee is
 5 acting on behalf of the taxpayer.

6 (4) An employee of the legislative services agency to carry out the
 7 responsibilities of the legislative services agency under
 8 IC 2-5-1.1-7 or another law.

9 (5) The attorney general or any other legal representative of the
 10 state in any action in respect to the amount of tax due under the
 11 provisions of the law relating to any of the listed taxes.

12 (6) Any authorized officers of the United States.

13 (b) The information described in subsection (a) may be revealed
 14 upon the receipt of a **certified written request from any of any the**
 15 **following:**

16 **(1) Any designated officer of the state tax department of any other**
 17 **state, district, territory, or possession of the United States when:**

18 **(1) (A) the state, district, territory, or possession permits the**
 19 **exchange of like information with the taxing officials of the**
 20 **state; and**

21 **(2) (B) it is agreed that the information is to be confidential**
 22 **and to be used solely for tax collection purposes.**

23 **(2) The administrative head of a state agency of Indiana**
 24 **when:**

25 **(A) the state agency shows an official need for the**
 26 **information; and**

27 **(B) the administrative head of the state agency agrees that**
 28 **any information released will be kept confidential and will**
 29 **be used solely for official purposes.**

30 **(3) The chief law enforcement officer of a state or local law**
 31 **enforcement agency in Indiana when it is agreed that the**
 32 **information is to be confidential and to be used solely for**
 33 **official purposes.**

34 **The department may also proactively provide to the entities listed**
 35 **in this subsection the name, address, and federal identification**
 36 **number or other identification number assigned by the department**
 37 **for a taxpayer in order to facilitate the investigation of a taxpayer**
 38 **suspected of a criminal matter in connection with a listed tax, so**
 39 **long as it is agreed that any further information provided is to be**
 40 **kept confidential and used solely for official purposes.**

41 (c) The information described in subsection (a) relating to a person
 42 on public welfare or a person who has made application for public



1 welfare may be revealed to the office of the secretary of family and
 2 social services for purposes of IC 12-15-1-24, the director of the
 3 division of family resources, and to any director of a county office of
 4 the division of family resources located in Indiana, upon receipt of a
 5 written request from either director for the information. The
 6 information shall be treated as confidential by the office and the
 7 directors. In addition, the information described in subsection (a)
 8 relating to a person who has been designated as an absent parent by the
 9 state Title IV-D agency shall be made available to the state Title IV-D
 10 agency upon request. The information shall be subject to the
 11 information safeguarding provisions of the state and federal Title IV-D
 12 programs.

13 **(d) The following taxpayer information may be revealed in**
 14 **connection with a taxpayer's tax or other delinquency:**

15 **(1) All information relating to the delinquency or evasion of**
 16 **an innkeeper's tax shall be provided to the appropriate**
 17 **innkeeper's tax board, bureau, or commission that a taxpayer**
 18 **is delinquent in remitting innkeeper's taxes under IC 6-9.**

19 **(2) All information relating to the delinquency or evasion of**
 20 **the vehicle excise tax may be disclosed to the bureau of motor**
 21 **vehicles in Indiana and may be disclosed to another state, if**
 22 **the information is disclosed for the purpose of the**
 23 **enforcement and collection of the taxes imposed by IC 6-6-5.**

24 **(3) All information relating to the delinquency or evasion of**
 25 **commercial vehicle excise taxes payable to the bureau of**
 26 **motor vehicles in Indiana may be disclosed to the bureau and**
 27 **may be disclosed to another state, if the information is**
 28 **disclosed for the purpose of the enforcement and collection of**
 29 **the taxes imposed under IC 6-6-5.5.**

30 **(4) All information relating to the delinquency or evasion of**
 31 **commercial vehicle excise taxes payable under the**
 32 **International Registration Plan may be disclosed to another**
 33 **state, if the information is disclosed for the purpose of the**
 34 **enforcement and collection of the taxes imposed by IC 6-6-5.5.**

35 **(5) All information relating to the delinquency or evasion of**
 36 **the excise taxes imposed on recreational vehicles and truck**
 37 **campers that are payable to the bureau of motor vehicles in**
 38 **Indiana may be disclosed to the bureau and may be disclosed**
 39 **to another state if the information is disclosed for the purpose**
 40 **of the enforcement and collection of the taxes imposed by**
 41 **IC 6-6-5.1.**

42 **(6) The name, address, Social Security number, and place of**



1 employment relating to any individual who is delinquent in
 2 paying educational loans owed to a postsecondary educational
 3 institution may be revealed to that institution if it provides proof
 4 to the department that the individual is delinquent in paying for
 5 educational loans. This information shall be provided free of
 6 charge to approved postsecondary educational institutions (as
 7 defined by IC 21-7-13-6(a)). The department shall establish fees
 8 that all other institutions must pay to the department to obtain
 9 information under this subsection. However, these fees may not
 10 exceed the department's administrative costs in providing the
 11 information to the institution.

12 (e) The information described in subsection (a) relating to reports
 13 submitted under IC 6-6-1.1-502 concerning the number of gallons of
 14 gasoline sold by a distributor and IC 6-6-2.5 concerning the number of
 15 gallons of special fuel sold by a supplier and the number of gallons of
 16 special fuel exported by a licensed exporter or imported by a licensed
 17 transporter may be released by the commissioner upon receipt of a
 18 written request for the information.

19 (f) The information described in subsection (a) may be revealed
 20 upon the receipt of a written request from the administrative head of a
 21 state agency of Indiana when:

22 (1) the state agency shows an official need for the information;
 23 and

24 (2) the administrative head of the state agency agrees that any
 25 information released will be kept confidential and will be used
 26 solely for official purposes.

27 (g) The information described in subsection (a) may be revealed
 28 upon the receipt of a written request from the chief law enforcement
 29 officer of a state or local law enforcement agency in Indiana when it is
 30 agreed that the information is to be confidential and to be used solely
 31 for official purposes.

32 (h) (e) The name and address of ~~retail a taxpayer may be released~~
 33 **under the following circumstances:**

34 (1) **Retail** merchants, including township, as specified in
 35 IC 6-2.5-8-1(k) ~~may be released~~ solely for tax collection purposes
 36 to township assessors and county assessors.

37 (2) **Retail merchants within each county that sell tobacco**
 38 **products, solely for the purpose of the list prepared under**
 39 **IC 6-2.5-6-14.2 to the division of mental health and addiction**
 40 **and the alcohol and tobacco commission.**

41 (3) **A person licensed by the department under IC 6-6 or**
 42 **IC 6-7, or issued a registered retail merchant's certificate**



1 under IC 6-2.5, for the purpose of reporting the status of the
2 person's license or certificate.

3 (4) All persons, corporations, or other entities that qualify or
4 have qualified for an exemption from sales tax under
5 IC 6-2.5-5-16, IC 6-2.5-5-25, or IC 6-2.5-5-26, or otherwise
6 provide information regarding a person's, corporation's, or
7 entity's exemption status under IC 6-2.5-5-16, IC 6-2.5-5-25,
8 or IC 6-2.5-5-26. Such information may be published as a list
9 by the department. In addition to the name and address of the
10 entity, information that may be published also includes:

11 (A) any federal identification number or other
12 identification number for the entity assigned by the
13 department;

14 (B) any expiration date of an exemption under
15 IC 6-2.5-5-25;

16 (C) whether any sales tax exemption has expired or has
17 been revoked by the department; and

18 (D) any other information reasonably necessary for a
19 recipient of an exemption certificate to determine if an
20 exemption certificate is valid.

21 (5) A taxpayer where the department suspects that a
22 fraudulent return has been filed on their behalf and that the
23 system of a taxpayer's previous year tax preparer or tax
24 preparation software provider has been breached for the
25 purposes of sharing with the tax preparer or tax preparation
26 software provider in such cases. Additionally, any reasonable
27 information needed to identify the taxpayer may be shared.

28 (6) A person that submits a request related to a vehicle
29 registered with the department under the International
30 Registration Plan or IC 9-18.1-13-3, as long as the use of the
31 information will be strictly limited to at least one (1) of the
32 reasons listed in IC 9-14-13-7.

33 (i) The department shall notify the appropriate innkeeper's tax
34 board, bureau, or commission that a taxpayer is delinquent in remitting
35 innkeepers' taxes under IC 6-9.

36 (j) All information relating to the delinquency or evasion of the
37 vehicle excise tax may be disclosed to the bureau of motor vehicles in
38 Indiana and may be disclosed to another state, if the information is
39 disclosed for the purpose of the enforcement and collection of the taxes
40 imposed by IC 6-6-5.

41 (k) All information relating to the delinquency or evasion of
42 commercial vehicle excise taxes payable to the bureau of motor



1 vehicles in Indiana may be disclosed to the bureau and may be
 2 disclosed to another state; if the information is disclosed for the
 3 purpose of the enforcement and collection of the taxes imposed by
 4 IC 6-6-5.5.

5 (t) All information relating to the delinquency or evasion of
 6 commercial vehicle excise taxes payable under the International
 7 Registration Plan may be disclosed to another state; if the information
 8 is disclosed for the purpose of the enforcement and collection of the
 9 taxes imposed by IC 6-6-5.5.

10 (m) All information relating to the delinquency or evasion of the
 11 excise taxes imposed on recreational vehicles and truck campers that
 12 are payable to the bureau of motor vehicles in Indiana may be disclosed
 13 to the bureau and may be disclosed to another state if the information
 14 is disclosed for the purpose of the enforcement and collection of the
 15 taxes imposed by IC 6-6-5.1.

16 (n) (f) This section does not apply to:

- 17 (1) the beer excise tax, including brand and packaged type
 18 (IC 7.1-4-2);
- 19 (2) the liquor excise tax (IC 7.1-4-3);
- 20 (3) the wine excise tax (IC 7.1-4-4);
- 21 (4) the hard cider excise tax (IC 7.1-4-4.5);
- 22 (5) the vehicle excise tax (IC 6-6-5);
- 23 (6) the commercial vehicle excise tax (IC 6-6-5.5); and
- 24 (7) the fees under IC 13-23.

25 (o) The name and business address of retail merchants within each
 26 county that sell tobacco products may be released to the division of
 27 mental health and addiction and the alcohol and tobacco commission
 28 solely for the purpose of the list prepared under IC 6-2.5-6-14.2.

29 (p) The name and business address of a person licensed by the
 30 department under IC 6-6 or IC 6-7, or issued a registered retail
 31 merchant's certificate under IC 6-2.5, may be released for the purpose
 32 of reporting the status of the person's license or certificate.

33 (q) (g) The department may release **compiled tax** information
 34 concerning under the following circumstances:

- 35 (1) **Information reports submitted under IC 6-6-1.1-502**
 36 **concerning the number of gallons of gasoline sold by a**
 37 **distributor, and IC 6-6-2.5 concerning the number of gallons**
 38 **of special fuel sold by a supplier, the number of gallons of**
 39 **special fuel exported by a licensed exporter, or the number of**
 40 **gallons imported by a licensed transporter, may be released**
 41 **by the commissioner upon receipt of a written request for the**
 42 **information.**



- 1 **(2) The total incremental tax amounts under:**
- 2 ~~(1)~~ **(A)** IC 5-28-26;
- 3 ~~(2)~~ **(B)** IC 36-7-13;
- 4 ~~(3)~~ **(C)** IC 36-7-26;
- 5 ~~(4)~~ **(D)** IC 36-7-27;
- 6 ~~(5)~~ **(E)** IC 36-7-31;
- 7 ~~(6)~~ **(F)** IC 36-7-31.3; or
- 8 ~~(7)~~ **(G)** any other statute providing for the calculation of
- 9 incremental state taxes that will be distributed to or retained by
- 10 a political subdivision or other entity;
- 11 to the fiscal officer of the political subdivision or other entity that
- 12 established the district or area from which the incremental taxes
- 13 were received if that fiscal officer enters into an agreement with
- 14 the department specifying that the political subdivision or other
- 15 entity will use the information solely for official purposes.
- 16 **(3) The aggregate amounts of any of the listed taxes collected**
- 17 **on a particular date or within a date range may be released**
- 18 **upon written request.**
- 19 ~~(8)~~ **(h)** The department may release the **following** information as
- 20 required ~~in~~ **by statute:**
- 21 **(1) Information pursuant to IC 6-8.1-3-7.1 concerning:**
- 22 ~~(1)~~ **(A)** an innkeeper's tax, a food and beverage tax, or an
- 23 admissions tax under IC 6-9;
- 24 ~~(2)~~ **(B)** the supplemental auto rental excise tax under
- 25 IC 6-6-9.7; and
- 26 ~~(3)~~ **(C)** the covered taxes allocated to a professional sports
- 27 development area fund, sports and convention facilities
- 28 operating fund, or other fund under IC 36-7-31 and
- 29 IC 36-7-31.3.
- 30 ~~(4)~~ **(2)** Information concerning state gross retail tax exemption
- 31 certificates that relate to a person who is exempt from the state
- 32 gross retail tax under IC 6-2.5-4-5 may be disclosed to a power
- 33 subsidiary (as defined in IC 6-2.5-1-22.5) or a person selling the
- 34 services or commodities listed in IC 6-2.5-4-5 for the purpose of
- 35 enforcing and collecting the state gross retail and use taxes under
- 36 IC 6-2.5.
- 37 ~~(5)~~ **(i)** The department may release a statement of tax withholding or
- 38 other tax information statement provided on behalf of a taxpayer to the
- 39 department to:
- 40 (1) the taxpayer on whose behalf the tax withholding or other tax
- 41 information statement was provided to the department;
- 42 (2) the taxpayer's spouse, if:



- 1 (A) the taxpayer is deceased or incapacitated; and
- 2 (B) the taxpayer's spouse is filing a joint income tax return
- 3 with the taxpayer; or
- 4 (3) an administrator, executor, trustee, or other fiduciary acting on
- 5 behalf of the taxpayer if the taxpayer is deceased.
- 6 ~~(tt)~~ (j) Information related to a listed tax regarding a taxpayer may
- 7 be disclosed to an individual without a power of attorney under
- 8 IC 6-8.1-3-8(a)(2) if:
- 9 (1) the individual is authorized to file returns and remit payments
- 10 for one (1) or more listed taxes on behalf of the taxpayer through
- 11 the department's online tax system before September 8, 2020;
- 12 (2) the information relates to a listed tax described in subdivision
- 13 (1) for which the individual is authorized to file returns and remit
- 14 payments;
- 15 (3) the taxpayer has been notified by the department of the
- 16 individual's ability to access the taxpayer's information for the
- 17 listed taxes described in subdivision (1) and the taxpayer has not
- 18 objected to the individual's access;
- 19 (4) the individual's authorization or right to access the taxpayer's
- 20 information for a listed tax described in subdivision (1) has not
- 21 been withdrawn by the taxpayer; and
- 22 (5) disclosure of the information to the individual is not
- 23 prohibited by federal law.

24 Except as otherwise provided by this article, this subsection does not
 25 authorize the disclosure of any correspondence from the department
 26 that is mailed or otherwise delivered to the taxpayer relating to the
 27 specified listed taxes for which the individual was given authorization
 28 by the taxpayer. The department shall establish a date, which may be
 29 earlier but not later than September 1, 2023, after which a taxpayer's
 30 information concerning returns and remittances for a listed tax may not
 31 be disclosed to an individual without a power of attorney under
 32 IC 6-8.1-3-8(a)(2) by providing notice to the affected taxpayers and
 33 previously authorized individuals, including notification published on
 34 the department's website. After the earlier of the date established by the
 35 department or September 1, 2023, the department may not disclose a
 36 taxpayer's information concerning returns and remittances for a listed
 37 tax to an individual unless the individual has a power of attorney under
 38 IC 6-8.1-3-8(a)(2) or the disclosure is otherwise allowed under this
 39 article.

40 ~~(v)~~ The department may publish a list of persons, corporations, or
 41 other entities that qualify or have qualified for an exemption for sales
 42 tax under IC 6-2.5-5-16, IC 6-2.5-5-25, or IC 6-2.5-5-26, or otherwise



1 provide information regarding a person's, corporation's, or entity's
2 exemption status under IC 6-2.5-5-16, IC 6-2.5-5-25, or IC 6-2.5-5-26.
3 For purposes of this subsection, information that may be disclosed
4 includes:

- 5 (1) any federal identification number or other identification
- 6 number for the entity assigned by the department;
- 7 (2) any expiration date of an exemption under IC 6-2.5-5-25;
- 8 (3) whether any sales tax exemption has expired or has been
- 9 revoked by the department; and
- 10 (4) any other information reasonably necessary for a recipient of
- 11 an exemption certificate to determine if an exemption certificate
- 12 is valid.

13 (w) The department may share a taxpayer's name and other personal
14 identification information with a tax preparer or tax preparation
15 software provider in cases where the department suspects that a
16 fraudulent return has been filed on behalf of a taxpayer and the
17 department suspects that the system of a taxpayer's previous year tax
18 preparer or tax preparation software provider has been breached.

19 SECTION 75. IC 6-8.1-8-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.234-2019,
20 SECTION 34, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
21 JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. (a) Except as provided in IC 6-8.1-5-3 and
22 sections 16 and 17 of this chapter, the department must issue a demand
23 notice for the payment of a tax and any interest or penalties accrued on
24 the tax, if a person files a tax return without including full payment of
25 the tax or if the department, after ruling on a protest, finds that a person
26 owes the tax before the department issues a tax warrant. The demand
27 notice must state the following:

- 28 (1) That the person has twenty (20) days from the date the
- 29 department mails the notice to either pay the amount demanded
- 30 or show reasonable cause for not paying the amount demanded.
- 31 (2) The statutory authority of the department for the issuance of
- 32 a tax warrant.
- 33 (3) The earliest date on which a tax warrant may be filed and
- 34 recorded.
- 35 (4) The statutory authority for the department to levy against a
- 36 person's property that is held by a financial institution.
- 37 (5) The remedies available to the taxpayer to prevent the filing
- 38 and recording of the judgment.

39 If the department files a tax warrant in more than one (1) county, the
40 department is not required to issue more than one (1) demand notice.
41 The department may not issue a demand notice for a liability more than
42 nine (9) years after the first date the department is permitted to issue a



1 demand notice under this chapter.

2 (b) If the person does not pay the amount demanded or show
3 reasonable cause for not paying the amount demanded within the
4 twenty (20) day period, the department may issue a tax warrant for the
5 amount of the tax, interest, penalties, collection fee, sheriff's costs,
6 clerk's costs, and fees established under section 4(b) of this chapter
7 when applicable. When the department issues a tax warrant, a
8 collection fee of ten percent (10%) of the unpaid tax is added to the
9 total amount due.

10 (c) When the department issues a tax warrant, it may not file the
11 warrant with the circuit court clerk of any county in which the person
12 **resides, is domiciled, or** owns property until at least twenty (20) days
13 after the date the demand notice was mailed to the taxpayer. If a
14 taxpayer does not own property in Indiana, **or** if the department is
15 unable to determine whether the taxpayer owns property in Indiana, **the**
16 **taxpayer does not reside and is not domiciled in Indiana, or the**
17 **department is unable to determine the taxpayer's residence or**
18 **domicile**, the department may file the tax warrant with the circuit court
19 clerk of Marion County. The department may also send the warrant to
20 the sheriff of any county in which the person **resides, is domiciled, or**
21 owns property and direct the sheriff to file the warrant with the circuit
22 court clerk:

- 23 (1) at least twenty (20) days after the date the demand notice was
24 mailed to the taxpayer; and
25 (2) no later than five (5) days after the date the department issues
26 the warrant.

27 (d) When the circuit court clerk receives a tax warrant from the
28 department or the sheriff, the clerk shall record the warrant by making
29 an entry in the judgment debtor's column of the judgment record,
30 listing the following:

- 31 (1) The name of the person owing the tax.
32 (2) The amount of the tax, interest, penalties, collection fee,
33 sheriff's costs, clerk's costs, and fees established under section
34 4(b) of this chapter when applicable.
35 (3) The date the warrant was filed with the clerk.

36 (e) When the entry is made, the total amount of the tax warrant
37 becomes a judgment against the person owing the tax. The judgment
38 creates a lien in favor of the state that attaches to all the person's
39 interest in any:

- 40 (1) chose in action in the ~~county~~; **state**; and
41 (2) real or personal property in the ~~county~~; **state**;
42 excepting only negotiable instruments not yet due. The department may



1 domesticate a valid tax warrant in one (1) or more other states or
 2 countries, or in the political subunits of other states or countries, in the
 3 manner that any other civil judgment may be domesticated in that
 4 jurisdiction. The department shall be permitted all rights and remedies
 5 permitted in a jurisdiction in which a judgment is domesticated, even
 6 if the rights or remedies would not be permitted under Indiana law.

7 (f) The following apply to a judgment on a tax warrant:

8 (1) A judgment on a tax warrant must be filed in at least one (1)
 9 Indiana county not later than ten (10) years after the first date on
 10 which a demand notice could be issued under this chapter.

11 (2) Except as provided in subdivision (3), if a judgment on a tax
 12 warrant is entered in at least one (1) Indiana county, the
 13 department may file an additional tax warrant in one (1) or more
 14 Indiana counties during the period in which one (1) or more tax
 15 warrants are valid under this section.

16 (3) A judgment obtained under this section is valid for ten (10)
 17 years from the date the judgment is filed. The department may
 18 renew the judgment for additional ten (10) year periods by filing
 19 an alias tax warrant with the circuit court clerk of the county in
 20 which the judgment previously existed. An amended tax warrant
 21 under this section or section 4 of this chapter shall not constitute
 22 an alias tax warrant. The failure to renew a tax warrant in a
 23 particular county shall preclude the issuance of a new tax warrant
 24 under subdivision (2).

25 (4) If the department does not:

26 (A) issue a timely demand notice under subsection (a);

27 (B) file a timely tax warrant under subdivision (1); or

28 (C) renew all tax warrants under subdivision (3);

29 the department shall extinguish the tax liability from which the
 30 demand notice or judgment arose, and no state agency shall treat
 31 the tax liability as a delinquency for purposes of Indiana law.

32 (g) A judgment arising from a tax warrant in a county shall be
 33 released by the department:

34 (1) after the judgment, including all accrued interest to the date of
 35 payment, has been fully satisfied; or

36 (2) if the department determines that the tax assessment or the
 37 issuance of the tax warrant was in error.

38 (h) Subject to subsections (p) and (q), if the department determines
 39 that the filing of a tax warrant was in error or if the commissioner
 40 determines that the release of the judgment and expungement of the tax
 41 warrant are in the best interest of the state, the department shall mail a
 42 release of the judgment to the taxpayer and the circuit court clerk of



1 each county where the warrant was filed. The circuit court clerk of each
 2 county where the warrant was filed shall expunge the warrant from the
 3 judgment debtor's column of the judgment record. The department shall
 4 mail the release and the order for the warrant to be expunged as soon
 5 as possible but no later than seven (7) days after:

6 (1) the determination by the department that the filing of the
 7 warrant was in error; and

8 (2) the receipt of information by the department that the judgment
 9 has been recorded under subsection (d).

10 (i) If the department determines that a judgment described in
 11 subsection (h) is obstructing a lawful transaction, the department shall
 12 immediately upon making the determination mail:

13 (1) a release of the judgment to the taxpayer; and

14 (2) an order requiring the circuit court clerk of each county where
 15 the judgment was filed to expunge the warrant.

16 (j) A release issued under subsection (h) or (i) must state that the
 17 filing of the tax warrant was in error. Upon the request of the taxpayer,
 18 the department shall mail a copy of a release and the order for the
 19 warrant to be expunged issued under subsection (h) or (i) to each major
 20 credit reporting company located in each county where the judgment
 21 was filed.

22 (k) The commissioner shall notify each state agency or officer
 23 supplied with a tax warrant list of the issuance of a release under
 24 subsection (h) or (i).

25 (l) If the sheriff collects the full amount of a tax warrant, the sheriff
 26 shall disburse the money collected in the manner provided in section
 27 3(c) of this chapter. If a judgment has been partially or fully satisfied
 28 by a person's surety, the surety becomes subrogated to the department's
 29 rights under the judgment. If a sheriff releases a judgment:

30 (1) before the judgment is fully satisfied;

31 (2) before the sheriff has properly disbursed the amount collected;

32 or

33 (3) after the sheriff has returned the tax warrant to the department;
 34 the sheriff commits a Class B misdemeanor and is personally liable for
 35 the part of the judgment not remitted to the department.

36 (m) A lien on real property described in subsection (e)(2) is void if
 37 both of the following occur:

38 (1) The person owing the tax provides written notice to the
 39 department to file an action to foreclose the lien.

40 (2) The department fails to file an action to foreclose the lien not
 41 later than one hundred eighty (180) days after receiving the
 42 notice.



1 (n) A person who gives notice under subsection (m) by registered
 2 or certified mail to the department may file an affidavit of service of the
 3 notice to file an action to foreclose the lien with the circuit court clerk
 4 in the county in which ~~the property is located~~; **the warrant was filed**.
 5 The affidavit must state the following:

- 6 (1) The facts of the notice.
 7 (2) That more than one hundred eighty (180) days have passed
 8 since the notice was received by the department.
 9 (3) That no action for foreclosure of the lien is pending.
 10 (4) That no unsatisfied judgment has been rendered on the lien.

11 **If a taxpayer has tax warrants in multiple counties, the taxpayer**
 12 **must file a separate affidavit for each county. If a taxpayer fails to**
 13 **file an affidavit in each county in which a warrant is filed, the**
 14 **affidavit is effective only for property in the counties in which the**
 15 **taxpayer files the affidavit.**

16 (o) Upon receipt of the affidavit described in subsection (n), the
 17 circuit court clerk shall make an entry showing the release of the
 18 judgment lien in the judgment records for tax warrants.

19 (p) ~~The department shall adopt rules to define the circumstances~~
 20 ~~under which a release and expungement may be granted based on a~~
 21 ~~finding that the release and expungement would be in the best interest~~
 22 ~~of the state. The rules may allow the commissioner to expunge a tax~~
 23 ~~warrant in other circumstances not inconsistent with subsection (q) that~~
 24 ~~the commissioner determines are appropriate. Any releases or~~
 25 ~~expungements granted by the commissioner must be consistent with~~
 26 ~~these rules.~~

27 (q) **(p)** The commissioner **or the commissioner's designee** may
 28 expunge a tax warrant **if the taxpayer requests an expungement in**
 29 **the following circumstances:**

- 30 (1) If the taxpayer has timely and fully filed and paid all of the
 31 taxpayer's state taxes, or has otherwise resolved any outstanding
 32 state tax issues, for the preceding five (5) years.
 33 (2) If the **tax** warrant was issued more than ten (10) years prior to
 34 the expungement.
 35 (3) If the **tax** warrant is not subject to pending litigation.
 36 (4) **If the tax warrant is for one (1) or more tax liabilities that**
 37 **have been resolved through the department. Other**
 38 **circumstances not inconsistent with subdivisions (1) through (3)**
 39 **that are specified in the rules adopted under subsection (p):**

40 **(q) Taxpayers must complete the form prescribed by the**
 41 **department and submit any documentation that may support a**
 42 **request under subsection (p). The department will grant requests**



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

- for tax warrant expungement if:
- (1) the department determines the filing of the tax warrant was in error;
 - (2) the department determines the release of the judgment and expungement of the tax warrant are in the best interest of the state; or
 - (3) the department determines that the expungement facilitates the collection of outstanding tax liabilities owed by the taxpayer as provided in subsection (r).
- (r) The release of a judgment and an expungement of a tax warrant are in the best interest of the state if the release and expungement facilitates the collection of outstanding liabilities owed by the taxpayer, including interest and penalties accrued to the date of payment, which is demonstrated if each of the following are true:
- (1) The taxpayer has satisfied all the outstanding liabilities owed, including penalties and interest accrued to the date of payment, associated with the judgment and warrant.
 - (2) The taxpayer has filed the outstanding required returns for each listed tax associated with the judgment and warrant.
 - (3) The taxpayer is, at the time of making the determination, in compliance regarding the filing of any other individual, business, and informational returns, and current on payments associated with those returns.
 - (4) The judgment or warrant is not the subject of pending litigation.
- (s) The department's determination that the release of a judgment and an expungement of a warrant are in the best interest of the state includes any of the following factors:
- (1) The age and amount of the underlying tax liability.
 - (2) The taxpayer's history of compliance with respect to voluntarily paying taxes.
 - (3) Other tax warrants or outstanding liabilities of the taxpayer.
 - (4) Whether notice of the underlying liability was received by the taxpayer before the issuance of the tax warrant.
 - (5) The taxpayer's attempts, if any, to communicate with the department and resolve the liability before the issuance of the warrant.
 - (6) Whether delays in paying or posting tax payments associated with the underlying liability that caused the tax warrant are attributable to the fault or negligence of the



1 taxpayer.

2 (7) If the taxpayer did not owe the underlying tax for which

3 the warrant was issued.

4 (8) If the warrant was not issued under, or authorized by,

5 statute.

6 (9) If the filing of the tax warrant was premature or otherwise

7 not in compliance with the department's procedures.

8 (10) Other required tax filings are on file.

9 (t) The department shall issue the letter granting or denying the

10 expungement request to the taxpayer.

11 (†) (u) Notwithstanding any other provision in this section, the

12 commissioner may decline to release a judgment or expunge a warrant

13 upon a finding that the warrant was issued based on the taxpayer's

14 fraudulent, intentional, or reckless conduct.

15 (s) The rules required under subsection (p) shall specify the process

16 for requesting that the commissioner release and expunge a tax

17 warrant.

18 SECTION 76. IC 6-8.1-8-2.1 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA

19 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS

20 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: **Sec. 2.1. (a) A warrant filed by the**

21 **department under section 2 of this chapter must be filed using the**

22 **department's designated direct electronic interface.**

23 **(b) For purposes of section 3 of this chapter, the jurisdiction of**

24 **the sheriff of the county in which a warrant is filed is limited to the**

25 **taxpayer's choses in action and real and tangible personal property**

26 **located in that county.**

27 SECTION 77. IC 6-8.1-8-18 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE

28 AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY

29 1, 2026]: **Sec. 18. (a) Except as provided in the limited relief**

30 **provided for marketplace facilitators in IC 6-2.5-9-3.5 (before its**

31 **expiration), a responsible person that holds taxes in trust for the**

32 **state is personally liable for the payment of those taxes, plus any**

33 **penalties and interest attributable to those taxes, to the state. If the**

34 **individual knowingly fails to collect or remit those taxes to the**

35 **state, the individual commits a Level 6 felony.**

36 **(b) A business and each responsible person for a particular tax**

37 **held in trust for a period are jointly and severally liable for that**

38 **tax, including interest and penalties.**

39 **(c) If a business and one (1) or more responsible persons remit**

40 **more than the amount due, including penalties and interest, for a**

41 **tax held in trust, the following apply to refunding any**

42 **overpayment:**



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

(1) If the business remitted the amount due or more than the amount due, then any amounts paid by a responsible person shall be refunded to the responsible person, and any excess remaining refunded to the business.

(2) If the business remitted less than the amount due, then any amounts paid by a responsible person shall be refunded upon a refund request by a responsible person as determined in the following STEPS:

STEP ONE: Determine the amount remitted by each responsible person.

STEP TWO: Determine the total amount due, including interest and penalties, less the amount remitted by the business.

STEP THREE: Determine the total amount remitted by all responsible persons in STEP ONE minus the STEP TWO amount.

STEP FOUR: Determine the STEP ONE amount for each responsible person divided by the total amount under STEP ONE for all responsible persons.

STEP FIVE: The amount of the refund for the responsible person is the amount determined under STEP THREE multiplied by the ratio for that person determined under STEP FOUR.

(3) If the amount remitted by a business or responsible person includes amounts added pursuant to this chapter, those amounts shall not be considered for purposes of determining an overpayment under this subsection.

(4) Any amount of overpayment shall be considered to be the overpayment of the business or person that remitted the tax.

(5) Any state or federal law permitting application or offset of an overpayment shall apply to an overpayment under this subsection.

(6) A refund under this subsection must be filed under IC 6-8.1-9-1 separately by the business and each responsible person, and the determination under this subsection shall be made separately for the business and each responsible person.

(7) Notwithstanding this subsection, the business and one (1) or more responsible persons may agree to allocate or assign any overpayment between themselves, provided that:

(A) the total amount allocated under the agreement does not exceed the amounts that are attributable to the business and responsible persons who are parties to the



1 **agreement under subdivisions (1) and (2); and**
 2 **(B) the amount of refund allocated to any party does not**
 3 **exceed the amount actually paid by that party.**

4 SECTION 78. IC 6-8.1-9-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.118-2024,
 5 SECTION 23, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 6 JANUARY 1, 2026 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 1. (a) If a person has paid
 7 more tax than the person determines is legally due for a particular
 8 taxable period, the person may file a claim for a refund with the
 9 department. Except as provided in subsections (j), (k), (l), (m), and (n),
 10 in order to obtain the refund, the person must file the claim with the
 11 department within three (3) years after the later of the following:

12 (1) The due date of the return.

13 (2) The date of payment.

14 For purposes of this section, the due date for a return filed for a
 15 periodic tax is thirty-one (31) days after the end of the calendar year
 16 which contains the taxable period for which the return is filed. The
 17 claim must set forth the amount of the refund to which the person is
 18 entitled and the reasons that the person is entitled to the refund.

19 (b) After considering the claim and all evidence relevant to the
 20 claim, the department shall issue a decision on the claim, stating the
 21 part, if any, of the refund allowed and containing a statement of the
 22 reasons for any part of the refund that is denied. The department shall
 23 mail a copy of the decision to the person that filed the claim. If the
 24 person disagrees with a part of the decision on the claim, the person
 25 may file a protest and request a hearing with the department. If the
 26 department allows the full amount of the refund claim, a warrant for the
 27 payment of the claim is sufficient notice of the decision.

28 (c) The tax court shall hear the appeal de novo and without a jury,
 29 and after the hearing may order or deny any part of the appealed
 30 refund. The court may assess the court costs in any manner that it feels
 31 is equitable. The court may enjoin the collection of any of the listed
 32 taxes under IC 33-26-6-2. The court may also allow a refund of taxes,
 33 interest, and penalties that have been paid to and collected by the
 34 department.

35 (d) The decision on the claim must state that the person has sixty
 36 (60) days from the date the decision is mailed to file a written protest.
 37 If the person files a protest and requests a hearing on the protest, the
 38 department shall:

39 (1) set the hearing at the department's earliest convenient time;
 40 and

41 (2) notify the person by United States mail of the time, date, and
 42 location of the hearing.



1 (e) The department may hold the hearing at the location of its choice
2 within Indiana if that location complies with IC 6-8.1-3-8.5.

3 (f) After conducting a hearing on a protest, or after making a
4 decision on a protest when no hearing is requested, the department
5 shall issue a memorandum of decision or order denying a refund and
6 shall send a copy of the decision through the United States mail to the
7 person that filed the protest. If the department allows the full amount
8 of the refund claim, a warrant for the payment of the claim is sufficient
9 notice of the decision. The department may continue the hearing until
10 a later date if the taxpayer presents additional information at the
11 hearing or the taxpayer requests an opportunity to present additional
12 information after the hearing.

13 (g) A person that disagrees with any part of the department's
14 determination in a memorandum of decision or order denying a refund
15 may request a rehearing not more than thirty (30) days after the date on
16 which the memorandum of decision or order denying a refund is issued
17 by the department. The department shall consider the request and may
18 grant the rehearing if the department reasonably believes that a
19 rehearing would be in the best interests of the taxpayer and the state.
20 If the department grants the rehearing, the department shall issue a
21 supplemental order denying a refund or a supplemental memorandum
22 of decision based on the rehearing, whichever is applicable.

23 (h) If the person disagrees with any part of the department's
24 determination, the person may appeal the determination, regardless of
25 whether or not the person protested the tax payment or whether or not
26 the person has accepted a refund. The person must file the appeal with
27 the tax court. The tax court does not have jurisdiction to hear a refund
28 appeal if:

29 (1) the appeal is filed more than ninety (90) days after the latest
30 of the dates on which:

31 (A) the memorandum of decision or order denying a refund is
32 issued by the department, if the person does not make a timely
33 request for a rehearing under subsection (g) on the
34 memorandum of decision or order denying a refund;

35 (B) the department issues a denial of the person's timely
36 request for a rehearing under subsection (g) on the
37 memorandum of decision or order denying a refund; or

38 (C) the department issues a supplemental memorandum of
39 decision or supplemental order denying a refund following a
40 rehearing granted under subsection (g); or

41 (2) the appeal is filed both before the decision is issued and
42 before the one hundred eighty-first day after the date the person



1 files the claim for a refund with the department.
 2 The ninety (90) day period may be extended according to the terms of
 3 a written agreement signed by both the department and the person. The
 4 agreement must specify a date upon which the extension will terminate
 5 and include a statement that the person agrees to preserve the person's
 6 records until that specified termination date. The specified termination
 7 date agreed upon under this subsection may not be more than ninety
 8 (90) days after the expiration of the period otherwise specified by this
 9 subsection.

10 (i) With respect to the vehicle excise tax, this section applies only
 11 to penalties and interest paid on assessments of the vehicle excise tax.
 12 Any other overpayment of the vehicle excise tax is subject to IC 6-6-5.

13 (j) If a taxpayer's federal taxable income, federal adjusted gross
 14 income, or federal income tax liability for a taxable year is modified by
 15 the Internal Revenue Service, and the modification would result in a
 16 reduction of the tax legally due, the due date by which the taxpayer
 17 must file a claim for refund with the department is the latest of:

- 18 (1) the date determined under subsection (a);
 19 (2) the date that is ~~one hundred eighty (180) days~~ **one (1) year**
 20 after the date of the modification by the Internal Revenue Service
 21 as provided under:
 22 (A) IC 6-3-4-6(c) and IC 6-3-4-6(d) (for the adjusted gross
 23 income tax); or
 24 (B) IC 6-5.5-6-6(c) and IC 6-5.5-6-6(d) (for the financial
 25 institutions tax); or
 26 (3) in the case of a modification described in IC 6-8.1-5-2(k)(1)
 27 through IC 6-8.1-5-2(k)(3), the date provided in IC 6-3-4.5
 28 for such refunds or December 31, 2021, whichever is later.

29 (k) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, if an
 30 individual received a severance payment described in Section
 31 3(a)(1)(A) of the Combat-Injured Veterans Tax Fairness Act of 2016
 32 (P.L. 114-292) and upon which the United States Secretary of Defense
 33 withheld tax under IC 6-3, IC 6-3.5-1.1 (before its repeal), IC 6-3.5-6
 34 (before its repeal), IC 6-3.5-7 (before its repeal), or IC 6-3.6, the
 35 individual must file a claim for refund for taxes that were overpaid and
 36 attributable to the severance payment not later than December 31,
 37 2020. Any refund under this subsection shall be computed without
 38 regard to subsection (a)(2). The department may establish procedures
 39 to provide standard refund amounts if a standard refund amount is
 40 requested from the Internal Revenue Service.

41 (l) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, a taxpayer
 42 may file a claim for refund for any taxes under IC 6-3 or IC 6-5.5 that



1 the taxpayer expected to be due as a result of an Internal Revenue
 2 Service audit not later than the date otherwise prescribed in this section
 3 or ~~one hundred eighty (180) days~~ **one (1) year** after the date the
 4 taxpayer is notified that the audit resulted in no change or, if the audit
 5 resulted in a modification, the date of the modification as provided
 6 under:

7 (1) IC 6-3-4-6(c) and IC 6-3-4-6(d) (for adjusted gross income
 8 tax); or

9 (2) IC 6-5.5-6-6(c) and IC 6-5.5-6-6(d) (for the financial
 10 institutions tax);

11 whichever is later.

12 (m) If a taxpayer has an overpayment for a listed tax as a result of
 13 a credit of taxes paid to another state, country, or local jurisdiction in
 14 another state or country, and those taxes were assessed by the state,
 15 country, or local jurisdiction after the period for which a refund could
 16 have been claimed for that listed tax under this section, the period for
 17 requesting the refund under this section is extended to one hundred
 18 eighty (180) days after payment of the tax to the state, country, or local
 19 jurisdiction.

20 (n) If an agreement to extend the assessment time period is entered
 21 into under IC 6-8.1-5-2(i), the period during which a person may file
 22 a claim for a refund under subsection (a) is extended to the same date
 23 to which the assessment time period is extended.

24 SECTION 79. IC 6-8.1-10-9.5, AS ADDED BY P.L.194-2023,
 25 SECTION 33, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 26 UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 9.5. (a) As used in this section, the following
 27 terms have the following meanings:

28 (1) "Successor in liability" means a person that directly or
 29 indirectly purchases, acquires, is gifted, or succeeds to ownership
 30 of more than one-half (1/2) of all tangible personal property of a
 31 business, by value, including inventory, at all locations combined,
 32 as measured by the value of the property at the time of the
 33 transfer. "Successor in liability" does not include a personal
 34 representative or beneficiary of an estate, a trustee in bankruptcy,
 35 a debtor in possession, a receiver, a secured party, a mortgagee,
 36 an assignee of rents, or any other lienholder. A person shall only
 37 be considered a successor in liability to the extent that:

38 (A) a department lien or liens exist on tangible personal
 39 property transferred to the person;

40 (B) all tax due by the transferring business to the extent that
 41 notice was not provided to the department as required by
 42 subsection (b); or



- 1 (C) any tax due was included in the summary mailed to the
2 successor in liability by the department pursuant to subsection
3 (c).
- 4 (2) "Purchase price" means the consideration paid or to be paid by
5 the successor in liability to the transferring business for the
6 transfer of tangible personal property. "Purchase price" also
7 includes debts assumed or forgiven by the successor in liability,
8 or real or personal property conveyed or to be conveyed by the
9 successor in liability to the transferring business.
- 10 (3) "Arm's-length transaction" means a transfer for adequate
11 consideration between independent parties both acting in their
12 own best interests. If the parties are related to each other, a
13 rebuttable presumption arises that the transaction is not at arm's
14 length.
- 15 (4) "Transfer" means every mode, direct or indirect, absolute or
16 conditional, voluntary or involuntary, of disposing of or parting
17 with a business or an interest in a business, or a stock of goods,
18 whether by gift or for consideration. "Transfer" includes a change
19 in the type of business entity or the name of the business, where
20 one (1) business is discontinued and a new business is started.
21 "Transfer" also includes the acquisition by a new corporation of
22 the assets of a prior business in exchange for the stock of the new
23 corporation. "Transfer" does not include an assignment for the
24 benefit of creditors, foreclosure or enforcement of a mortgage,
25 assignment of rents, security interest or lien, sale or disposition in
26 a bankruptcy proceeding, or sale or disposition by a receiver.
- 27 (5) "Transfer in bulk" means a transfer, other than in the ordinary
28 course of the transferor's trade or business, of more than one-half
29 (1/2) of all the tangible personal property of a business, by value,
30 including inventory, at all locations combined, as measured by the
31 value of the property at the time of the transfer.
- 32 (6) "Tax" means the gross retail tax imposed by IC 6-2.5-2-1, the
33 use tax imposed by IC 6-2.5-3-2, and any county innkeepers tax
34 or food and beverage tax imposed by IC 6-9.
- 35 (7) "Good cause" means the inability to comply with the statutory
36 requirements of this section due to force majeure, fraud, failure of
37 delivery by a carrier, or similar circumstances beyond the control
38 of the successor. Lack of knowledge by the successor in liability
39 of the requirements of this section shall not be considered good
40 cause. Failure of a transferee or third party to provide the notice
41 required by subsection (b) pursuant to a contractual obligation or
42 informal understanding shall not be considered to be good cause.



1 (b) Whenever a business engages in a transfer in bulk, at least
2 forty-five (45) days before taking possession of the assets or paying the
3 purchase price, the potential successor in liability or the transferring
4 business shall notify the department of the transfer and the terms and
5 conditions related to the transfer on a form prescribed by the
6 department. The notice must include the tax identification number of
7 the transferring business and the potential successor in liability.

8 (c) The following apply:

9 (1) If the notice is not provided to the department as required in
10 subsection (b), the potential successor in liability becomes the
11 successor in liability and becomes liable for any unpaid taxes,
12 interest, and penalties due from the transferring business to the
13 extent of the purchase price.

14 (2) If the notice is provided as required in subsection (b) and,
15 within twenty (20) days after receipt of the notice, the department
16 places a summary in the United States mail addressed to the
17 successor in liability specifying that tax liabilities exist in addition
18 to those subject to a department lien or there are tax returns due
19 but not filed, the successor in liability is liable for all taxes,
20 interest, and penalties as stated in the department's summary to
21 the extent of the purchase price if the successor in liability pays
22 the purchase price or takes possession of the assets without
23 withholding and remitting the liability to the department. The
24 successor in liability is liable whether the purchase price is paid
25 or the assets are transferred prior to or after notification from the
26 department.

27 (3) If the department does not find any tax is due from the
28 transferring business or that the transferring business has failed
29 to file any returns that are due, the department must place a tax
30 clearance letter in the United States mail addressed to the
31 potential successor in liability within twenty (20) days after
32 receipt of the notice required by subsection (b) specifying that no
33 tax liabilities exist and that the transferee is not a successor in
34 liability. The department shall issue the tax clearance letter even
35 if the department determines that the transfer at issue does not
36 constitute a transfer in bulk pursuant to subsection (a).

37 (d) If, based upon the information available, the department
38 determines that a transfer in bulk was not at arm's length or was a gift,
39 the successor's liability under this section equals the value of the
40 tangible personal property transferred. Upon such a determination, the
41 department may require that the successor in liability provide a third
42 party valuation of the tangible personal property transferred.



1 (e) In the case of a gift resulting in successor liability under this
2 section, the return of the gifted property by the donee to the donor
3 releases the donee's successor liability.

4 (f) A potential successor in liability that complies with the
5 requirements of subsections (b) and (c) is not liable for any
6 assessments of taxes of the transferring business made after the
7 department provides a summary to the potential successor in liability
8 under subsection (c), except for taxes assessed on returns filed to
9 comply with the summary. If the department fails to place the required
10 summary in the United States mail within the twenty (20) day period,
11 the potential successor in liability is not liable for any taxes of the
12 transferring business, except with regard to transfers subject to
13 subsection (d), if the purchase price is paid and the potential successor
14 in liability takes possession of the assets within sixty (60) days of the
15 mailing date the notice required pursuant to subsection (b). If the
16 purchase price is not paid or the potential successor in liability does not
17 take possession of the assets within sixty (60) days of the mailing date
18 of the notice required pursuant to subsection (b), the potential
19 successor in liability or the transferring business must submit a new
20 notice pursuant to subsection (b).

21 (g) If the required notice under subsection (b) is not filed or any tax
22 liability included in a summary mailed by the department pursuant to
23 subsection (c)(2) remains due after the purchase price is paid or the
24 successor in liability takes possession of the assets, the department
25 must issue a notice of proposed assessment to the successor in liability
26 for any such tax due.

27 (h) A successor in liability may protest the underlying tax unless the
28 transferring business has already exhausted its protest rights with
29 regard to the underlying tax. A successor in liability may also protest
30 whether they qualify as a successor in liability with regard to the tax.
31 In addition, the successor in liability may protest by submitting
32 evidence showing good cause for not submitting the required notice or
33 completing the purchase before receiving a clearance letter from the
34 department. In the event that the transferring business has protested any
35 taxes identified in the department's notice mailed pursuant to
36 subsection (c)(2), the potential successor in liability shall not be
37 considered a successor in liability with respect to such taxes if the
38 potential successor in liability places an amount in escrow sufficient to
39 satisfy such taxes pending resolution of the transferring business's
40 administrative and legal process protesting such taxes.

41 (i) A transfer in bulk shall not constitute a retail transaction except
42 for any inventory, motor vehicles, watercraft, aircraft, or rental property



- 1 transferred.
- 2 (j) A transferor in bulk and any responsible ~~officer~~ **person** thereof
- 3 shall not be relieved of liability for any tax, interest, or penalties when
- 4 a successor in interest also becomes liable for the tax, interest, and
- 5 penalties. No owner, shareholder, director, officer, or employee of a
- 6 successor in liability shall be considered to be a responsible ~~officer~~
- 7 **person** relative to any tax, interest or penalties owed by the purchaser
- 8 as a successor.
- 9 (k) The department has discretion in assessing and collecting the tax
- 10 due from any liable party, but the department cannot collect more than
- 11 the total tax, interest, and penalties imposed. The ability of the
- 12 department to impose collections fees on the liable parties as otherwise
- 13 allowed by this article shall not be impacted by this section.
- 14 SECTION 80. IC 6-8.1-10-12, AS AMENDED BY P.L.213-2025,
- 15 SECTION 95, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
- 16 UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 12. (a) This section applies to a penalty
- 17 related to a tax liability to the extent that the:
- 18 (1) tax liability is for a listed tax;
- 19 (2) tax liability was due and payable, as determined under
- 20 IC 6-8.1-3-17(e), for a tax period ending before January 1, 2023;
- 21 (3) department establishes an amnesty program for the tax
- 22 liability under IC 6-8.1-3-17(c);
- 23 (4) individual or entity from which the tax liability is due was
- 24 eligible to participate in the amnesty program described in
- 25 subdivision (3); and
- 26 (5) tax liability is not paid:
- 27 (A) in conformity with a payment program acceptable to the
- 28 department that provides for payment of the unpaid listed
- 29 taxes in full in the manner and time established in a written
- 30 payment program agreement entered into between the
- 31 department and the taxpayer under IC 6-8.1-3-17(c); or
- 32 (B) if clause (A) does not apply, before the end of the amnesty
- 33 period established by the department.
- 34 (b) Subject to subsection (c), if a penalty is imposed or otherwise
- 35 calculated under any combination of:
- 36 (1) IC 6-8.1-1-8;
- 37 (2) section 2.1 of this chapter;
- 38 (3) section 3 of this chapter;
- 39 (4) section 3.5 of this chapter;
- 40 (5) section 4 of this chapter;
- 41 (6) section 5 of this chapter;
- 42 (7) section 6 of this chapter;



1 (8) section 7 of this chapter;
 2 (9) section 9 of this chapter; or
 3 (10) IC 6-6;
 4 an additional penalty is imposed under this section. The amount of the
 5 additional penalty imposed under this section is equal to the sum of the
 6 penalties imposed or otherwise calculated under the provisions listed
 7 in subdivisions (1) through (10).
 8 (c) The additional penalty provided by subsection (b) does not apply
 9 if all of the following apply:
 10 (1) The department imposes a penalty on a taxpayer or otherwise
 11 calculates the penalty under the provisions described in
 12 subsection (b)(1) through (b)(10).
 13 (2) The taxpayer against whom the penalty is imposed:
 14 (A) timely files an original tax appeal in the tax court under
 15 IC 6-8.1-5-1; and
 16 (B) contests the department's imposition of the penalty or the
 17 tax on which the penalty is based.
 18 (3) The taxpayer meets all other jurisdictional requirements to
 19 initiate the original tax appeal.
 20 (4) Either the:
 21 (A) tax court enjoins collection of the penalty or the tax on
 22 which the penalty is based under IC 33-26-6-2; or
 23 (B) department consents to an injunction against collection of
 24 the penalty or tax without entry of an order by the tax court.
 25 (d) The additional penalty provided by subsection (b) does not apply
 26 if the taxpayer:
 27 (1) has a legitimate hold on making the payment as a result of an
 28 audit, bankruptcy, protest, taxpayer advocate action, or another
 29 reason permitted by the department;
 30 (2) had established a payment plan with the department before
 31 ~~May 15, 2025~~; **April 1, 2026**; or
 32 (3) verifies with reasonable particularity that is satisfactory to the
 33 commissioner that the taxpayer did not ever receive notice of the
 34 outstanding tax liability; or
 35 **(4) has a liability that consists only of a penalty imposed with**
 36 **regard to a listed tax for a tax period or has a liability for**
 37 **penalties that is greater than one hundred percent (100%) of**
 38 **the total liabilities for listed taxes eligible for participation in**
 39 **the tax amnesty program.**
 40 SECTION 81. IC 7.1-4-2-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
 41 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. An excise tax,
 42 ~~referred to known~~ as the beer excise tax, **is imposed** at the rate of



1 eleven and one-half cents (\$.115) a gallon ~~is imposed~~ upon the sale of
 2 beer or flavored malt beverage within Indiana.

3 SECTION 82. IC 7.1-4-2-7 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
 4 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 7. ~~Copy of Invoice.~~ A
 5 brewer or beer wholesaler in this state ~~when he delivers beer to a~~
 6 ~~person~~, shall make a **true duplicate copy of each invoice when**
 7 **delivering beer to a person**, showing the date of delivery, the amount
 8 and value of the shipment and the name of the purchaser. The brewer
 9 or wholesaler shall give one (1) copy of the invoice to the purchaser,
 10 and ~~he also shall~~ retain one (1) copy for the use and inspection of the
 11 commission and the department, for a period of two (2) years. A beer
 12 wholesaler shall ~~keep~~, **also keep** and retain for a period of two (2)
 13 years, a copy of all invoices for beer purchased or received by ~~him~~.
 14 **them.**

15 SECTION 83. IC 7.1-4-2-8 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
 16 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 8. A beer wholesaler
 17 within Indiana who receives beer or flavored malt beverage upon which
 18 the beer excise tax has been paid shall be entitled to a refund of the
 19 amount of the tax on all tax-paid beer or flavored malt beverage
 20 shipped from Indiana by the wholesaler for sale outside Indiana. ~~or sold~~
 21 ~~within Indiana under circumstances exempting the beer or flavored~~
 22 ~~malt beverage from the excise tax.~~ The department shall promulgate
 23 rules and regulations governing the form of application for and the
 24 evidence required to establish the right to a refund.

25 SECTION 84. IC 7.1-4-3-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
 26 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. ~~Rate of Tax.~~ An
 27 excise tax, **known as the liquor excise tax, is imposed** at the rate of
 28 two dollars and sixty-eight cents (\$2.68) a gallon ~~is imposed~~ upon the
 29 sale, gift, or the withdrawal for sale or gift, of liquor and wine that
 30 contains twenty-one percent (21%), or more, of absolute alcohol
 31 reckoned by volume.

32 SECTION 85. IC 7.1-4-3-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
 33 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5. ~~Transactions Exempt~~
 34 ~~from Tax.~~ The liquor excise tax shall not apply to **the following**
 35 **transactions:**

36 (1) The sale for delivery outside this state, or the withdrawal for
 37 sale for delivery outside this state, of liquor and wine that
 38 contains more than twenty-one percent (21%) of absolute alcohol
 39 reckoned by volume.

40 (2) The ~~liquor excise tax shall not apply to the~~ sale or withdrawal
 41 for sale of wine to a pastor, rabbi, or priest for sacramental or
 42 religious purposes only.



1 SECTION 86. IC 7.1-4-4-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
 2 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. An excise tax,
 3 **known as the wine excise tax, is imposed** at the rate of forty-seven
 4 cents (\$0.47) a gallon ~~is imposed~~ upon the manufacture and sale or gift,
 5 or withdrawal for sale or gift, of wine, except hard cider, within this
 6 state.

7 SECTION 87. IC 7.1-4-4-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
 8 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. ~~(a) Beverages to~~
 9 ~~Which Tax is Applicable.~~ The wine excise tax shall apply to **the**
 10 **following beverages:**

11 (1) Wine ~~that contains~~ **containing** less than twenty-one percent
 12 (21%), of absolute alcohol reckoned by volume. ~~The wine excise~~
 13 ~~tax also shall apply to an alcoholic beverage that contains~~

14 (2) **Alcoholic beverages containing** fifteen percent (15%), or
 15 less, of absolute alcohol reckoned by volume, mixed with either
 16 carbonated water or other potable ingredients, or both, by either
 17 the manufacturer or the bottler, or both of them, and sold in a
 18 container filled by the manufacturer or bottler, and which is
 19 suitable for immediate consumption directly from the original
 20 container.

21 (b) An alcoholic beverage that is subject to the wine excise tax shall
 22 not be also subject to the liquor excise tax.

23 SECTION 88. IC 7.1-4-4-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
 24 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5. ~~Power of~~
 25 ~~Commission and Department.~~ The commission and the department
 26 shall have the power to prescribe regulations and maintain gauges in a
 27 winery, farm winery, or a wholesaler's premises for the proper gauging
 28 of the alcoholic beverages to which the wine excise tax is applicable
 29 and the assessment of that tax.

30 SECTION 89. IC 7.1-4-4-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
 31 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 6. ~~Transactions Exempt~~
 32 ~~from Tax.~~ The wine excise tax shall not apply to the sale or withdrawal
 33 for sale of wine to a pastor, rabbi, or priest for sacramental or religious
 34 purposes only.

35 SECTION 90. IC 7.1-4-4.5-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
 36 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 1. An excise tax,
 37 **known as the hard cider excise tax, is imposed** at the rate of eleven
 38 and one-half cents (\$0.115) a gallon ~~is imposed~~ upon the manufacture
 39 and sale or gift, or withdrawal for sale or gift, of hard cider within
 40 Indiana.

41 SECTION 91. IC 7.1-4-6-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
 42 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. (a) The ~~presence on~~



1 ~~the owner, possessor, or person in control of premises of, or the~~
 2 ~~possession by, a person of where there is the presence of~~ alcoholic
 3 beverages or other articles subject to excise taxes or other fees
 4 **imposed under this article, but that have not been paid, and upon**
 5 ~~which the taxes and fees have not been paid shall impose upon the~~
 6 ~~possessor, or the owner, or person in control, of the premises, the duty~~
 7 ~~to pay~~ **be liable for** all the taxes and fees due and unpaid, even though
 8 the presence or the possession is unlawful under this title. In addition,
 9 penalties for unpaid fees shall be assessed as follows:

10 (1) In the case of fraud the department shall assess and collect a
 11 penalty in an amount equal to the unpaid fees.

12 (2) In the case of mistake, inadvertence, or negligence, not
 13 amounting to fraud, the department shall assess and collect a
 14 penalty in an amount equal to ten percent (10%) of the unpaid
 15 fees.

16 **(b) A person that is liable for the payment of any tax or other fee**
 17 **under this article is subject to the penalty imposed under**
 18 **subsection (a) if the person fails to:**

- 19 (1) **timely remit the full tax or fee; or**
 20 (2) **timely submit an alcoholic beverage excise tax return,**
 21 **including an information return or report, or a return**
 22 **showing no tax liability, and all required attachments.**

23 (c) With regard to unpaid taxes described under subsection (a),
 24 penalties shall be assessed under IC 6-8.1.

25 **(d) If a person fails to pay the full amount of tax due on or**
 26 **before the due date, the discount for timely payment will be**
 27 **disallowed.**

28 SECTION 92. IC 7.1-4-6-2.1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
 29 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2.1. ~~(a) The department~~
 30 ~~shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to govern the assessment and~~
 31 ~~collection of penalties provided in section 2 of this chapter.~~

32 ~~(b) The commission may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to coordinate~~
 33 ~~compliance with the laws, rules, and administrative policies governing~~
 34 ~~the assessment and collection of sales taxes.~~

35 SECTION 93. IC 7.1-4-6-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
 36 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3. ~~(a) Collection of~~
 37 ~~Excise Taxes:~~ The department shall collect the excise taxes imposed by
 38 this title.

39 **(b) An alcoholic beverage subject to a tax under this article shall**
 40 **be taxed only once, at the first sale or withdrawal for sale, in the**
 41 **following manner:**

- 42 (1) **When a primary source of supply located within Indiana**



- 1 **sells, or withdraws for sale, alcohol to a person in Indiana, the**
- 2 **primary source of alcohol is responsible for paying the tax.**
- 3 **(2) When a wholesaler located within Indiana receives alcohol**
- 4 **from a primary source of supply not located in Indiana, the**
- 5 **wholesaler located within Indiana is responsible for paying**
- 6 **the tax.**
- 7 **(3) When a permit holder sells, or withdraws for sale, alcohol**
- 8 **directly to a retailer or consumer, the permit holder is**
- 9 **responsible for paying the tax.**
- 10 SECTION 94. IC 7.1-4-6-3.6 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY
- 11 1, 2026]. Sec. 3.6. Rules and Regulations: The department, in
- 12 consultation with the commission, shall have the power to promulgate
- 13 rules and regulations governing the use of a unified system of reporting
- 14 alcoholic beverage excise tax liability and the form of the returns.
- 15 SECTION 95. IC 7.1-4-6-3.7 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
- 16 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
- 17 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 3.7. (a) A person may claim a
- 18 deduction on the monthly return under the following
- 19 circumstances:
- 20 (1) the person made an exempt sale or withdrawal for sale of
- 21 an alcoholic beverage under section 5.5 of this chapter.
- 22 (2) an alcoholic beverage was damaged or destroyed while in
- 23 the person's possession; or
- 24 (2) an alcoholic beverage was returned by the person to the
- 25 primary source of supply.
- 26 (b) In order to claim a deduction or receive a refund of an
- 27 alcoholic beverage excise tax, the following proof must be retained:
- 28 (1) For an exempt sale under section 5.5 of this chapter, the
- 29 following:
- 30 (A) If the sale is to the United States government, its
- 31 agencies, or its instrumentalities, copies of the invoice
- 32 stating the regular selling price less the excise tax.
- 33 (B) If the sale is to a person other than the United States
- 34 government, its agencies, or its instrumentalities, copies of
- 35 the invoice showing:
- 36 (i) the purchaser's name;
- 37 (ii) the address;
- 38 (iii) the date;
- 39 (iv) the amount of beer sold; and
- 40 (v) any other information reasonably required by the
- 41 department.
- 42 (2) For returned alcoholic beverages, copies of the invoice or



1 **invoices showing the following:**

2 **(A) Name of the primary source of supply.**

3 **(B) Credit invoice number.**

4 **(C) Date returned.**

5 **(D) Date excise tax was paid.**

6 **(E) Gallons returned.**

7 **(3) For alcoholic beverages that have been damaged or**
 8 **destroyed, any information reasonably required by the**
 9 **department.**

10 **(c) If this deduction exceeds the liabilities owed to the state on**
 11 **that monthly return, the department shall refund the tax to the**
 12 **person.**

13 **(d) If the person does not claim the deduction on the monthly**
 14 **return, the refund procedures under IC 6-8.1-9-1 will apply.**

15 **(e) The tax paid on alcoholic beverages subsequently lost or**
 16 **stolen cannot be deducted, refunded, or credited.**

17 SECTION 96. IC 7.1-4-6-4 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
 18 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 4. ~~Discount for Timely~~
 19 ~~Payment~~. The department shall allow a taxpayer a discount of one and
 20 one-half percent (1 1/2%) of the amount of excise taxes otherwise due
 21 for the accurate reporting and timely remitting of the excise taxes
 22 imposed by this title.

23 SECTION 97. IC 7.1-4-6-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
 24 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5. ~~When Sale is Made~~.
 25 For alcoholic beverage excise tax purposes, a sale shall not be deemed
 26 to have been made until the goods leave the custody of the seller.

27 SECTION 98. IC 7.1-4-6-5.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 28 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 29 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 5.5. (a) Sales or withdrawals from
 30 sale of alcoholic beverages intended for export to a state outside
 31 Indiana are exempt from alcoholic beverage excise tax.

32 **(b) Sales or withdrawals of alcoholic beverages for sale to the**
 33 **United States government, its agencies, and instrumentalities,**
 34 **including military facilities, are exempt from alcoholic beverage**
 35 **excise tax. However, sales to individuals, private stores, or**
 36 **concessionaires located upon federal areas are not exempt.**

37 **(c) Sales or withdrawals for sale of wine to a pastor, rabbi, or**
 38 **priest for sacramental or religious purposes are exempt only from**
 39 **the liquor excise tax (IC 7.1-4-3) and the wine excise tax**
 40 **(IC 7.1-4-4).**

41 **(d) Lost or stolen alcoholic beverages are not exempt from the**
 42 **alcoholic beverage excise tax.**



1 SECTION 99. IC 7.1-4-6-6 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
 2 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 6. ~~Floor Stock Tax Not~~
 3 ~~Imposed~~. The provisions of this article shall not be construed as
 4 imposing a floor stock tax on the goods held by a permittee of any type
 5 under this title.

6 SECTION 100. IC 7.1-4-6-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.9-2024,
 7 SECTION 272, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 8 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 7. ~~Appropriation for~~
 9 ~~Administration~~. There shall be an annual appropriation, from the sum
 10 of money allocated to the general fund by this title, of a sum of money
 11 necessary for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this title.
 12 The claims for operating expenses incurred under the provisions of this
 13 title shall be filed with and paid by the state comptroller. Equipment
 14 shall be purchased only upon a requisition approved by the department
 15 of administration.

16 SECTION 101. IC 7.1-4-6-8 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
 17 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 8. ~~(a) Duty of Attorney~~
 18 ~~General and Local Prosecutor~~. If a person who holds a permit under
 19 this title:

20 (1) fails to account for, or pay over to the chairman or the
 21 department, or both, an annual license fee, or excise tax, or other
 22 levy imposed by this title; ~~or~~

23 (2) defaults in a condition of ~~his~~ **the person's** bond; or if a ~~person;~~
 24 ~~licensed under this title or not;~~

25 (3) fails or refuses to pay to the chairman or the department an
 26 obligation, liability, forfeiture, or penalty imposed upon ~~him~~ **the**
 27 **person** by this title, **whether the person is licensed under this**
 28 **title or not;**

29 the chairman or the department shall report that fact to the attorney
 30 general of Indiana who shall immediately institute the necessary action
 31 for the recovery of the sum due the state by reason of this title.

32 (b) The state shall be entitled to all liens and remedies allowed by
 33 law for the collection of the sum due the state.

34 (c) It is the duty of the prosecuting attorney of the proper county to
 35 assist the attorney general in these matters whenever the attorney
 36 general requests his assistance.

37 SECTION 102. IC 7.1-4-9-8 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
 38 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 8. ~~Basis of Distribution~~
 39 ~~and Use~~. The monies in the excise fund that is distributed to a county,
 40 city or town shall be distributed in direct proportion to the amount of
 41 retailer's or dealer's annual license fees paid in respect to licensed
 42 premises situated in a city or town, or situated within a county but



1 outside the corporate limits of a city or town. The money distributed
 2 shall be credited to the general fund of the county, city or town and the
 3 funds shall be budgeted according to law.

4 SECTION 103. IC 7.1-4-9-9, AS AMENDED BY P.L.9-2024,
 5 SECTION 275, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 6 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 9. ~~Time of Distribution.~~ The
 7 distribution of the excise fund to be paid into the general fund of a
 8 county, city or town shall be distributed by the state treasurer
 9 semi-annually on the first day of June and the first day of December of
 10 each year. The state comptroller is authorized to draw the state
 11 comptroller's warrants to the treasurers of the several governmental
 12 subdivisions when the distribution is presented to the state comptroller.

13 SECTION 104. IC 7.1-4-9-10, AS AMENDED BY P.L.9-2024,
 14 SECTION 276, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 15 [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 10. ~~Appropriation from General~~
 16 ~~Fund.~~ There is appropriated from the monies allocated to the general
 17 fund under this title, a necessary sum of money to make up any
 18 deficiency between the sums from the excise fund actually paid over to
 19 the treasuries of the several governmental subdivisions during their
 20 respective current fiscal years, and the estimate of funds to be
 21 distributed to them during the current fiscal year as computed by the
 22 state board of accounts and as considered by the governmental unit in
 23 preparation of its budget for the current fiscal year. The state board of
 24 accounts shall determine whether a deficiency exists at the close of the
 25 current fiscal year of each governmental unit. The amount of a
 26 deficiency so determined shall be paid to the governmental unit on
 27 warrant issued by the state comptroller not later than one (1) month
 28 after the close of the respective current fiscal year.

29 SECTION 105. IC 7.1-4-10-2 IS AMENDED TO READ AS
 30 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026]: Sec. 2. ~~Use of Funds.~~ The
 31 monies in the enforcement and administration fund shall be used and
 32 disbursed solely for the enforcement and administration of this title,
 33 and for no other purpose. Any unexpended balance remaining in the
 34 fund at the end of a fiscal year shall not lapse but shall remain
 35 exclusively appropriated and available only for the purpose of the
 36 enforcement and administration of this title.

37 SECTION 106. IC 23-15-13 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE
 38 AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
 39 UPON PASSAGE]:

40 **Chapter 13. Payments to Business Entities**

41 **Sec. 1. This chapter applies only to a cash transaction.**

42 **Sec. 2. As used in this chapter, "business entity" means any:**



- 1 (1) bank;
- 2 (2) hospital;
- 3 (3) health care provider;
- 4 (4) sole proprietorship;
- 5 (5) corporation;
- 6 (6) limited liability company;
- 7 (7) association;
- 8 (8) partnership;
- 9 (9) joint stock company;
- 10 (10) joint venture;
- 11 (11) mutual fund;
- 12 (12) trust;
- 13 (13) estate;
- 14 (14) joint tenancy;
- 15 (15) other form of business organization; or
- 16 (16) state or local unit, for transactions that include a state or
- 17 local unit selling or otherwise providing property or services
- 18 for consideration.

19 **Sec. 3. For purposes of this chapter, "total transaction amount"**
 20 **means the amount of the transaction prior to any tax imposed in**
 21 **addition to any tax imposed on the transaction and paid to the**
 22 **business entity, regardless of whether the tax is required to be**
 23 **separately stated or whether the business entity is an agent or**
 24 **trustee of a governmental entity. A tax under this section includes**
 25 **state or local taxes as defined in IC 5-36.5-1-4 and any amounts**
 26 **imposed by any other governmental entity other than a state or**
 27 **local unit.**

28 **Sec. 4. (a) For a total transaction amount payable to a business**
 29 **entity, except as provided in subsection (b), the business entity**
 30 **must round the total transaction amount for all transactions with**
 31 **a number other than zero (0) or five (5) in the second decimal place**
 32 **by either:**

- 33 (1) rounding the total transaction amount downward to the
- 34 next amount divisible by five cents (\$0.05);
- 35 (2) round the total transaction amount upward to the next
- 36 amount divisible by five cents (\$0.05); or
- 37 (3) to the nearest five cent (\$0.05) increment by:
 - 38 (A) for a total transaction amount with one (1), two (2), six
 - 39 (6), or seven (7) in the second decimal place, rounding the
 - 40 total transaction amount downward to the next amount
 - 41 divisible by five cents (\$0.05); or
 - 42 (B) for a total transaction amount with three (3), four (4),



1 **eight (8), or nine (9) in the second decimal place, rounding**
 2 **the total transaction amount upward to the next amount**
 3 **divisible by five cents (\$0.05).**

4 **(b) For a total transaction amount that is less than five cents**
 5 **(\$0.05), the business entity may round the amount downward or**
 6 **upward to either zero cents (\$0.00) or five cents (\$0.05).**

7 SECTION 107. IC 35-52-6-62.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA
 8 CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS
 9 [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: **Sec. 62.5. IC 6-8.1-8-18 defines a**
 10 **crime concerning taxes.**

11 SECTION 108. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2023 (RETROACTIVE)] (a)
 12 **IC 6-2.5-9-12, as added by this act, is effective for transactions**
 13 **occurring after June 30, 2023.**

14 **(b) For purposes of IC 6-2.5-9-12, as added by this act, all**
 15 **transactions shall be considered as having occurred after June 30,**
 16 **2023, to the extent that delivery of the vehicle, aircraft, cargo**
 17 **trailer, or watercraft constituting selling at retail is made after that**
 18 **date to the purchaser or to the place of delivery designated by the**
 19 **purchaser. However, a transaction shall be considered as having**
 20 **occurred before July 1, 2023, to the extent that the agreement of**
 21 **the parties to the transaction was entered into before July 1, 2023,**
 22 **and payment for the vehicle, aircraft, cargo trailer, or watercraft**
 23 **furnished in the transaction is made before July 1, 2023,**
 24 **notwithstanding the delivery of the vehicle after June 30, 2023.**

25 **(c) This SECTION expires July 1, 2029.**

26 SECTION 109. [EFFECTIVE JULY 4, 2025 (RETROACTIVE)] (a)
 27 **IC 6-3-1-3.5, IC 6-3-2-2.5, IC 6-3-2-2.6, and IC 6-5.5-1-2, all as**
 28 **amended by this act, apply to taxable years ending after July 4,**
 29 **2025.**

30 **(b) IC 6-3-2-30, as added by this act, applies to qualified**
 31 **production property placed in service after July 4, 2025.**

32 **(c) This SECTION expires July 1, 2030.**

33 SECTION 110. [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2026
 34 (RETROACTIVE)] (a) **IC 6-3-4.5-14 and IC 6-8.1-5-2, as amended**
 35 **by this act, are effective for final adjustments and modifications**
 36 **received by the department after December 31, 2025.**

37 **(b) IC 6-8.1-9-1, as amended by this act, is effective for**
 38 **modifications issued by the Internal Revenue Service after**
 39 **December 31, 2025.**

40 **(c) This SECTION expires July 1, 2029.**

41 SECTION 111. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2026] (a) **IC 6-8.1-8-2, as**
 42 **amended by this act, is effective for tax warrants filed after June**



1 30, 2026.

2 (b) For purposes of a tax warrant renewal filed under

3 IC 6-8.1-8-2(f)(3), the extension of the tax warrant to all choses in

4 action in the state or real or tangible personal property in this state

5 apply to renewals filed with a county after June 30, 2026.

6 (c) If the department wishes to extend a tax warrant filed before

7 July 1, 2026, to the entire state, the department must amend the tax

8 warrant with one (1) or more counties in which the department

9 previously has filed the tax warrant, or file an additional tax

10 warrant in one (1) or more counties in which the department would

11 be permitted to file a tax warrant, after June 30, 2026.

12 (d) This SECTION expires July 1, 2029.

13 SECTION 112. [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2027] (a) IC 6-2.5-2-2,

14 as amended by this act, and IC 5-36.5 and IC 23-15-13, both as

15 added by this act, apply only to cash transactions occurring after

16 December 31, 2026.

17 (b) Except as provided in subsection (c), a retail transaction is

18 considered to have occurred after December 31, 2026, if the

19 property whose transfer constitutes selling at retail is delivered to

20 the purchaser or to the place of delivery designated by the

21 purchaser after December 31, 2026.

22 (c) Notwithstanding the delivery of the property constituting

23 selling at retail after December 31, 2026, a transaction is

24 considered to have occurred before January 1, 2027, to the extent

25 that:

26 (1) the agreement of the parties to the transaction is entered

27 into before January 1, 2027; and

28 (2) payment for the property furnished in the transaction is

29 made before January 1, 2027.

30 (d) This SECTION expires January 1, 2030.

31 SECTION 113. An emergency is declared for this act.



COMMITTEE REPORT

Mr. President: The Senate Committee on Tax and Fiscal Policy, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 243, has had the same under consideration and begs leave to report the same back to the Senate with the recommendation that said bill be AMENDED as follows:

Page 1, between the enacting clause and line 1, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 1. IC 5-36.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW ARTICLE TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2027]:

ARTICLE 36.5. PENNY PHASEOUT

Chapter 1. Payments to State and Local Units

Sec. 1. (a) This chapter applies only to a cash transaction.

(b) This chapter does not apply to retail transactions under IC 6-2.5.

Sec. 2. As used in this chapter, "local unit" means any:

- (1) county;**
- (2) township;**
- (3) city;**
- (4) town;**
- (5) school corporation; or**
- (6) special taxing district.**

Sec. 3. As used in this chapter, "state" means:

- (1) the state of Indiana;**
- (2) any department of the state of Indiana;**
- (3) any agency of the state of Indiana;**
- (4) any state or local court;**
- (5) the general assembly;**
- (6) any state of Indiana task force, committee, board, commission, or council;**
- (7) any body politic and corporate of the state of Indiana; or**
- (8) any other instrumentality of the state of Indiana.**

Sec. 4. (a) For a tax, fine, fee, or any other amount payable to the state or a local unit, if the tax, fine, fee, or other amount has one (1), two (2), three (3), four (4), six (6), seven (7), eight (8), or nine (9) in the second decimal place, the state or local unit must round the tax amount downward to the next amount divisible by five cents (\$0.05).

(b) For a tax, fine, fee, or any other amount payable to the state or local unit that is less than five cents (\$0.05), the state or local unit must round the amount down to zero cents (\$0.00).

(c) Any tax, fine, fee, or other amount payable to the state or



local unit shall be calculated on the unrounded taxable total transaction amount notwithstanding IC 23-15-13 and then rounded as applicable under subsection (a) or (b).

SECTION 2. IC 6-2.5-1-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.205-2025, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2027]: Sec. 5. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), "gross retail income" means the total amount of consideration, including cash, credit, property, and services, for which tangible personal property is sold, leased, or rented, valued in money, whether received in money or otherwise, without any deduction for:

- (1) the seller's cost of the property sold;
- (2) the cost of materials used, labor or service cost, interest, losses, all costs of transportation to the seller, all taxes imposed on the seller, and any other expense of the seller;
- (3) charges by the seller for any services necessary to complete the sale, other than delivery and installation charges;
- (4) delivery charges; or
- (5) consideration received by the seller from a third party if:
 - (A) the seller actually receives consideration from a party other than the purchaser and the consideration is directly related to a price reduction or discount on the sale;
 - (B) the seller has an obligation to pass the price reduction or discount through to the purchaser;
 - (C) the amount of the consideration attributable to the sale is fixed and determinable by the seller at the time of the sale of the item to the purchaser; and
 - (D) the price reduction or discount is identified as a third party price reduction or discount on the invoice received by the purchaser or on a coupon, certificate, or other documentation presented by the purchaser.

For purposes of subdivision (4), delivery charges are charges by the seller for preparation and delivery of the property to a location designated by the purchaser of property, including but not limited to transportation, shipping, postage charges that are not separately stated on the invoice, bill of sale, or similar document, handling, crating, and packing. Delivery charges do not include postage charges that are separately stated on the invoice, bill of sale, or similar document.

(b) "Gross retail income" does not include that part of the gross receipts attributable to:

- (1) the value of any tangible personal property received in a like kind exchange in the retail transaction, if the value of the property given in exchange is separately stated on the invoice, bill of sale,



- or similar document given to the purchaser;
- (2) the receipts received in a retail transaction which constitute interest, finance charges, or insurance premiums on either a promissory note or an installment sales contract;
- (3) discounts, including cash, terms, or coupons that are not reimbursed by a third party that are allowed by a seller and taken by a purchaser on a sale;
- (4) interest, financing, and carrying charges from credit extended on the sale of personal property if the amount is separately stated on the invoice, bill of sale, or similar document given to the purchaser;
- (5) any taxes legally imposed directly on the consumer that are separately stated on the invoice, bill of sale, or similar document given to the purchaser, including an excise tax imposed under IC 6-6-15;
- (6) installation charges that are separately stated on the invoice, bill of sale, or similar document given to the purchaser;
- (7) telecommunications nonrecurring charges;
- (8) postage charges that are separately stated on the invoice, bill of sale, or similar document; or
- (9) charges for serving or delivering food and food ingredients furnished, prepared, or served for consumption at a location, or on equipment, provided by the retail merchant, to the extent that the charges for the serving or delivery are stated separately from the price of the food and food ingredients when the purchaser pays the charges.

(c) Notwithstanding subsection (b)(5):

- (1) in the case of retail sales of special fuel (as defined in IC 6-6-2.5-22) or kerosene (as defined in IC 16-44-2-2), the gross retail income is the total sales price of the special fuel or kerosene minus the part of that price attributable to tax imposed under IC 6-6-2.5 (in the case of special fuel) or Section 4041 or Section 4081 of the Internal Revenue Code (in the case of either special fuel or kerosene);
- (2) in the case of retail sales of cigarettes (as defined in IC 6-7-1-2), the gross retail income is the total sales price of the cigarettes including the tax imposed under IC 6-7-1; and
- (3) in the case of retail sales of consumable material (as defined in IC 6-7-4-2), vapor products (as defined in IC 6-7-4-8), and closed system cartridges (as defined in IC 6-7-2-0.5) under the closed system cartridge tax, the gross retail income received from selling at retail is the total sales price of the consumable material



(as defined in IC 6-7-4-2), vapor products (as defined in IC 6-7-4-8), and closed system cartridges (as defined in IC 6-7-2-0.5) including the tax imposed under IC 6-7-4 and IC 6-7-2-7.5.

(d) Gross retail income is only taxable under this article to the extent that the income represents:

- (1) the price of the property transferred, without the rendition of any services; and
- (2) except as provided in subsection (b), any bona fide charges which are made for preparation, fabrication, alteration, modification, finishing, completion, delivery, or other service performed in respect to the property transferred before its transfer and which are separately stated on the transferor's records. For purposes of this subdivision, a transfer is considered to have occurred after the delivery of the property to the purchaser.

(e) A public utility's or a power subsidiary's gross retail income includes all gross retail income received by the public utility or power subsidiary, including any minimum charge, flat charge, membership fee, or any other form of charge or billing.

(f) Amounts added or subtracted by a seller to comply with IC 23-15-13 shall not be considered in determining gross retail income.

SECTION 3. IC 6-2.5-2-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.146-2020, SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2027]: Sec. 2. (a) The state gross retail tax is measured by the gross retail income received by a retail merchant in a retail unitary or bundled transaction and is imposed at seven percent (7%) of that gross retail income.

(b) If the tax computed under subsection (a) carried to the third decimal place results in the numeral in the third decimal place being greater than four (4), the amount of the tax shall be rounded to the next additional cent.

(c) In a cash transaction, after the application of subsection (b) and except as provided in subsection (d), the retail merchant must calculate the tax on the unrounded total taxable transaction amount notwithstanding IC 23-15-13 and then round the tax amount to the nearest five cent (\$0.05) increment as follows:

- (1) For a tax amount with one (1), two (2), three (3), or four (4) in the second decimal place, round the tax amount downward to the next amount divisible by five cents (\$0.05).
- (2) For a tax amount with six (6), seven (7), eight (8), or nine (9) in the second decimal place, round the tax amount



downward to the next amount divisible by five cents (\$0.05).

(d) In a cash transaction, for a tax amount that is less than five cents (\$0.05), the retail merchant must round the amount down to zero cents (\$0.00).

(e) A seller may elect to round the tax under subsection (b) on a transaction on an item basis or an invoice basis. However, a seller may not round the tax under subsection (b) to circumvent the tax that would otherwise be imposed on a transaction using an invoice basis."

Page 47, between lines 7 and 8, begin a new paragraph and insert:
"SECTION 9. IC 6-3-2-31 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS** [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2026 (RETROACTIVE)]: **Sec. 31. (a) This section applies to the taxable year beginning after December 31, 2025, and ending before January 1, 2027.**

(b) To conform with Section 224 of the Internal Revenue Code added in Public Law 119-21 (commonly known as the One Big Beautiful Bill Act, 2025), a taxpayer is entitled to a deduction from the taxpayer's adjusted gross income in an amount equal to the amount associated with qualified tips that is deducted from a taxpayer's federal adjusted gross income under Section 224 of the Internal Revenue Code.

SECTION 10. IC 6-3-2-32 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS** [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2026 (RETROACTIVE)]: **Sec. 32. (a) This section applies to the taxable year beginning after December 31, 2025, and ending before January 1, 2027.**

(b) To conform with Section 225 of the Internal Revenue Code added in Public Law 119-21 (commonly known as the One Big Beautiful Bill Act, 2025), a taxpayer is entitled to a deduction from the taxpayer's adjusted gross income in an amount equal to the amount associated with qualified overtime compensation that is deducted from a taxpayer's federal adjusted gross income under Section 225 of the Internal Revenue Code.

SECTION 11. IC 6-3-2-33 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS** [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2026 (RETROACTIVE)]: **Sec. 33. (a) This section applies to the taxable year beginning after December 31, 2025, and ending before January 1, 2027.**

(b) To conform with Section 163(h)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code added in Public Law 119-21 (commonly known as the One Big Beautiful Bill Act, 2025), a taxpayer is entitled to a deduction from the taxpayer's adjusted gross income in an amount equal to



the amount associated with qualified passenger vehicle loan interest that is deducted from a taxpayer's federal adjusted gross income under Section 163 of the Internal Revenue Code and attributable to the exception under Section 163(h)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code."

Page 72, delete lines 34 through 39, begin a new line block indented and insert:

"(6) An aircraft owned by a resident of this state that is not a dealer and that is not based in this state at any time, if the owner files the required form not later than thirty-one (31) days after the date of purchase; and furnishes the department with evidence, satisfactory to the department, verifying ~~where the~~ **that** aircraft is **not based during the year in this state.**"

Page 74, delete lines 10 through 24, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"(d) A person who is entitled to a property tax deduction under IC 6-1.1-12-13 or IC 6-1.1-12-14 is entitled to a credit against the tax imposed on the person's aircraft under this chapter. The credit equals the amount of the property tax deduction to which the person is entitled under IC 6-1.1-12-13 and IC 6-1.1-12-14 minus the amount of that deduction used to offset the person's property taxes or vehicle excise taxes, times seven hundredths (.07). ~~The credit~~ **Additionally, a person entitled to a property tax deduction under IC 6-1.1-51-10 is also entitled to a credit against the tax imposed on the person's aircraft under this chapter. Such credit equals the amount of the property tax deduction to which the person is entitled under IC 6-1.1-51-10 minus the amount of that deduction used to offset the person's property taxes (unless the aircraft is subject to both the aircraft excise tax and personal property tax, in which case the deduction shall apply to both property taxes and excise taxes). The credits in this subsection** may not exceed the amount of the tax due under this chapter. The county auditor shall, upon the person's request, furnish a certified statement showing the credit allowable under this subsection. The department may not allow a credit under this subsection until the auditor's statement has been filed in the department's office."

Page 91, delete lines 16 through 21.

Page 130, between lines 16 and 17, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 104. IC 23-15-13 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW** CHAPTER TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2027]:

Chapter 13. Payments to Business Entities



**Sec. 1. (a) This chapter applies only to a cash transaction.
 (b) This chapter does not apply to retail transactions under IC 6-2.5.**

Sec. 2. As used in this chapter, "business entity" means any:

- (1) bank;**
- (2) hospital;**
- (3) health care provider;**
- (4) sole proprietorship;**
- (5) corporation;**
- (6) limited liability company;**
- (7) association;**
- (8) partnership;**
- (9) joint stock company;**
- (10) joint venture;**
- (11) mutual fund;**
- (12) trust;**
- (13) joint tenancy; or**
- (14) other form of business organization.**

Sec. 3. (a) For a total transaction amount payable to a business entity, except as provided in subsection (b), the business entity must round the total transaction amount to the nearest five cent (\$0.05) increment as follows:

- (1) For a total transaction amount with one (1), two (2), six (6), or seven (7), in the second decimal place, round the total transaction amount downward to the next amount divisible by five cents (\$0.05).**
- (2) For a total transaction amount with three (3), four (4), eight (8), or nine (9) in the second decimal place, round the total transaction amount upward to the next amount divisible by five cents (\$0.05).**

(b) For a total transaction amount that is less than five cents (\$0.05), the business entity must round the amount down to zero cents (\$0.00)."

Page 131, between lines 22 and 23, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 110. [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2027] (a) IC 6-2.5-2-2, as amended by this act, and IC 5-36.5 and IC 23-15-13, both as added by this act, apply only to cash transactions occurring after December 31, 2026.

(b) Except as provided in subsection (c), a retail transaction is considered to have occurred after December 31, 2026, if the property whose transfer constitutes selling at retail is delivered to



the purchaser or to the place of delivery designated by the purchaser after December 31, 2026.

(c) Notwithstanding the delivery of the property constituting selling at retail after December 31, 2026, a transaction is considered to have occurred before January 1, 2027, to the extent that:

(1) the agreement of the parties to the transaction is entered into before January 1, 2027; and

(2) payment for the property furnished in the transaction is made before January 1, 2027.

(d) This SECTION expires January 1, 2030."

Renumber all SECTIONS consecutively.

and when so amended that said bill do pass.

(Reference is to SB 243 as introduced.)

HOLDMAN, Chairperson

Committee Vote: Yeas 11, Nays 1.

COMMITTEE REPORT

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred Senate Bill 243, has had the same under consideration and begs leave to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that said bill be amended as follows:

Page 1, line 6, delete "(a)".

Page 1, delete lines 7 through 8.

Page 2, between lines 10 and 11, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"Sec. 4. As used in this chapter, "state or local tax" means a tax, fine, fee, or other amount required to be paid to the state or a local unit. The term includes any interest, penalties, or other additional fees or costs associated with a late payment or nonpayment of an amount described in this section. The term does not include payments for property or services sold or provided by the state or local unit."

Page 2, line 11, delete "Sec. 4." and insert "**Sec. 4.5.**".

Page 2, line 11, after "For a" insert "**state or local**".

Page 2, line 11, delete "fine, fee, or any other amount payable to".

Page 2, line 12, delete "the state or a local unit,".

Page 2, line 12, after "if the" insert "**state or local**".

ES 243—LS 7072/DI 120



Page 2, line 12, after "tax" delete ",".

Page 2, line 12, delete "fine, fee, or other amount".

Page 2, line 15, after "round the" insert "**state or local**".

Page 2, line 17, after "For a" insert "**state or local**".

Page 2, line 17, after "tax" delete ",".

Page 2, line 17, delete "fine, fee, or any other amount".

Page 2, line 20, delete "Any tax, fine, fee, or other amount payable to the state or" and insert "**For a state or local tax that is imposed on a transaction and that is required to be remitted by a person or an entity to the state or local unit as an agent or a trustee of the state or local unit the state or local tax shall be computed on the total transaction amount, as defined in IC 23-15-13-3, prior to any rounding requirement required by IC 23-15-13.**

(d) For any state or local tax that is:

- (1) not imposed on a transaction but is required to be withheld by a person or entity acting as an agent or trustee for the state or a local unit; or
- (2) otherwise included in a total transaction amount as defined in IC 23-15-13-3;

the state or local tax withheld or included shall be computed without rounding and, if applicable, the total transaction amount, as defined in IC 23-15-13-3, shall be rounded in the manner provided under IC 23-15-13-4.

(e) For purposes of this section, the following apply:

- (1) The aggregate amount of a state or local tax described in subsection (c) or (d) remitted by a person or entity, reduced by any collection allowances or similar amounts permitted to be retained by the person or entity, shall be subject to the rounding provisions described in subsections (a) and (b).
- (2) If multiple state or local taxes are required to be reported on a single form, the rounding of a remittance under subsection (a) or (b) shall be applied to the total state or local tax amount resulting from the computation on the form and the remittance period.
- (3) For state or local taxes not described in subdivision (2), the rounding of a state or local tax remittance described in subsection (a) or (b) shall be determined separately for each state or local tax type and for each remittance period.
- (4) If a state or local tax liability is reported in the manner provided under subdivision (2), but the state or local unit determines a separate liability from other state and local taxes, subdivision (3) applies to the payment of the separate



liability.

(f) For purposes of subsections (c) and (d), if multiple state or local taxes are required to be paid, each state or local tax shall be computed separately and, if applicable, the total transaction amount as defined in IC 23-15-13-3 shall be computed including all state or local taxes required to be paid on the total transaction amount."

Page 2, delete lines 21 through 23.

Page 5, delete lines 1 through 28.

Page 51, line 14, delete "To conform with Section 224 of the Internal Revenue Code".

Page 51, delete line 15.

Page 51, line 16, delete "Beautiful Bill Act, 2025), a" and insert "A".

Page 51, between lines 20 and 21, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"(c) If a taxpayer has both qualified tips that are included in the taxpayer's adjusted gross income and qualified tips that are not included in the taxpayer's adjusted gross income, the deduction for purposes of this article and IC 6-3.6 shall be equal to the qualified tips deducted from the taxpayer's federal adjusted gross income under Section 224 of the Internal Revenue Code multiplied by the quotient of:

(1) the qualified tips included in the taxpayer's adjusted gross income after the application of any other exemption, deduction, or exclusion of qualified tips from the taxpayer's adjusted gross income under this article or IC 6-3.6; divided by

(2) the qualified tips included in the taxpayer's federal adjusted gross income.

This subsection shall be applied separately to this article and IC 6-3.6 to the extent that the taxpayer's adjusted gross income is determined separately for each article."

Page 51, line 26, delete "To conform with Section 225 of the Internal Revenue Code".

Page 51, delete line 27.

Page 51, line 28, delete "Beautiful Bill Act, 2025), a" and insert "A".

Page 51, between lines 32 and 33, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"(c) If a taxpayer has both qualified overtime compensation that is included in the taxpayer's adjusted gross income and qualified overtime compensation that is not included in the taxpayer's adjusted gross income, the deduction for purposes of this article and IC 6-3.6 shall be equal to the qualified overtime compensation deducted from the taxpayer's federal adjusted gross income under



Section 225 of the Internal Revenue Code multiplied by the quotient of:

(1) the qualified overtime compensation included in the taxpayer's adjusted gross income after the application of any other exemption, deduction, or exclusion of qualified tips from the taxpayer's adjusted gross income under this article or IC 6-3.6; divided by

(2) the qualified overtime compensation included in the taxpayer's federal adjusted gross income.

This subsection shall be applied separately to this article and IC 6-3.6 to the extent that the taxpayer's adjusted gross income is determined separately for each article."

Page 51, line 38, delete "To conform with Section 163(h)(4) of the Internal Revenue".

Page 51, delete line 39.

Page 51, line 40, delete "Big Beautiful Bill Act, 2025), a" and insert "A".

Page 52, between lines 4 and 5, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"(c) The deduction under this section shall be allowable only if the taxpayer is a resident of this state at the time the interest is paid or accrued. In the case of a married couple filing a joint return under this article, the taxpayer shall be the individual who would be treated as paying the interest if the couple were not married.

(d) The deduction under this section shall not be permitted against the adjusted gross income of an estate or trust."

Page 83, line 28, delete "shall stamp or firmly affix" and insert "shall:".

Page 83, delete line 29, begin a new line block indented and insert:

"(1) stamp or firmly affix stamps immediately on each individual package if the retailer is also a licensed distributor; or

(2) if the retailer is not a licensed distributor, return the stamps to the distributor from whom the stamps that were to have been firmly affixed were purchased."

Page 135, line 17, delete "(a)".

Page 135, delete lines 18 through 19.

Page 135, between lines 32 and 33, begin a new line block indented and insert:

"(13) estate;".

Page 135, line 33, delete "(13)" and insert "(14)".

Page 135, line 33, delete "or".



Page 135, line 34, delete "(14)" and insert "(15)".

Page 135, line 34, delete "organization." and insert "**organization; or**".

Page 135, between lines 34 and 35, begin a new line block indented and insert:

"(16) state or local unit, for transactions that include a state or local unit selling or otherwise providing property or services for consideration.

Sec. 3. For purposes of this chapter, "total transaction amount" means the amount of the transaction prior to any tax imposed in addition to any tax imposed on the transaction and paid to the business entity, regardless of whether the tax is required to be separately stated or whether the business entity is an agent or trustee of a governmental entity. A tax under this section includes state or local taxes as defined in IC 5-36.5-1-4 and any amounts imposed by any other governmental entity other than a state or local unit."

Page 135, line 35, delete "Sec. 3." and insert "**Sec. 4.**".

Re-number all SECTIONS consecutively.

and when so amended that said bill do pass.

(Reference is to SB 243 as printed January 21, 2026.)

THOMPSON

Committee Vote: yeas 12, nays 10.

HOUSE MOTION

Mr. Speaker: I move that Engrossed Senate Bill 243 be amended to read as follows:

Page 36, delete lines 17 through 42, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 6. IC 6-3-1-11, AS AMENDED BY SEA 212-2026, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2026 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 11. (a) Except as provided in subsection (e), the term "Internal Revenue Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 of the United States as amended and in effect on January 1, ~~2023~~. **2026.**

(b) Whenever the Internal Revenue Code is mentioned in this article, or in another provision of the Indiana Code that cites the

ES 243—LS 7072/DI 120



definition of "Internal Revenue Code" provided in this section, the particular provisions that are referred to, together with all the other provisions of the Internal Revenue Code in effect on January 1, ~~2023~~, **2026**, that pertain to the provisions specifically mentioned, shall be regarded as incorporated in this article by reference and have the same force and effect as though fully set forth in this article. To the extent that a federal statute in the United States Code is enacted or amended in a title other than the Internal Revenue Code on or before January 1, ~~2023~~, **2026**, and affects federal adjusted gross income, federal taxable income, federal tax credits, or other federal tax attributes, the federal statute shall be considered to be part of the Internal Revenue Code as amended and in effect on January 1, ~~2023~~, **2026**. To the extent:

- (1) the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code apply to this article, regulations adopted under Section 7805(a) of the Internal Revenue Code, and in effect on January 1, ~~2023~~, **2026**; and
- (2) a federal statute in the United States Code that is enacted or amended in a title other than the Internal Revenue Code on or before January 1, ~~2023~~, **2026**, and affects federal adjusted gross income, federal taxable income, federal tax credits, or other federal tax attributes applies to this article, regulations adopted under the federal statute of the United States Code and in effect on January 1, ~~2023~~, **2026**;

shall be regarded as rules adopted by the department under this article, unless the department adopts specific rules that supersede the regulation.

(c) An amendment to the Internal Revenue Code made by an act passed by Congress before January 1, ~~2023~~, **2026**, other than the federal 21st Century Cures Act (P.L. 114-255) and the federal Disaster Tax Relief and Airport and Airway Extension Act of 2017 (P.L. 115-63), that is effective for any taxable year that began before January 1, ~~2023~~, **2026**, and that affects:

- (1) individual adjusted gross income (as defined in Section 62 of the Internal Revenue Code);
- (2) corporate taxable income (as defined in Section 63 of the Internal Revenue Code);
- (3) trust and estate taxable income (as defined in Section 641(b) of the Internal Revenue Code);
- (4) life insurance company taxable income (as defined in Section 801(b) of the Internal Revenue Code);
- (5) mutual insurance company taxable income (as defined in Section 821(b) of the Internal Revenue Code); or
- (6) taxable income (as defined in Section 832 of the Internal



Revenue Code);
is also effective for that same taxable year for purposes of determining adjusted gross income under section 3.5 of this chapter and IC 6-5.5-1-2.

(d) This subsection applies to a taxable year ending before January 1, 2013. The following provisions of the Internal Revenue Code that were amended by the Tax Relief Act, Unemployment Insurance Reauthorization, and Job Creation Act of 2010 (P.L. 111-312) are treated as though they were not amended by the Tax Relief Act, Unemployment Insurance Reauthorization, and Job Creation Act of 2010 (P.L. 111-312):

- (1) Section 1367(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code pertaining to an adjustment of basis of the stock of shareholders.
- (2) Section 871(k)(1)(C) and 871(k)(2)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code pertaining to the treatment of certain dividends of regulated investment companies.
- (3) Section 897(h)(4)(A)(ii) of the Internal Revenue Code pertaining to regulated investment companies qualified entity treatment.
- (4) Section 512(b)(13)(E)(iv) of the Internal Revenue Code pertaining to the modification of tax treatment of certain payments to controlling exempt organizations.
- (5) Section 613A(c)(6)(H)(ii) of the Internal Revenue Code pertaining to the limitations on percentage depletion in the case of oil and gas wells.
- (6) Section 451(i)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code pertaining to special rule for sales or dispositions to implement Federal Energy Regulatory Commission or state electric restructuring policy for qualified electric utilities.
- (7) Section 954(c)(6) of the Internal Revenue Code pertaining to the look-through treatment of payments between related controlled foreign corporation under foreign personal holding company rules.

The department shall develop forms and adopt any necessary rules under IC 4-22-2 to implement this subsection.

(e) Solely for purposes of the provisions specified in subsection (f), the term "Internal Revenue Code" shall mean the Internal Revenue Code as in effect on July 4, 2025, and any reference to January 1, ~~2023~~, **2026**, in this section shall be applied as if the reference is to July 4, 2025.

(f) The provisions to which subsection (e) is to be applied are as follows:

ES 243—LS 7072/DI 120



- (1) Section 23 of the Internal Revenue Code.
- (2) Section 168(e)(3)(B)(vi) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- (3) Section 223(c)(2)(E) of the Internal Revenue Code."

Delete page 37.

Page 38, delete lines 1 through 16.

Renumber all SECTIONS consecutively.

(Reference is to ESB 243 as printed February 17, 2026.)

THOMPSON

HOUSE MOTION

Mr. Speaker: I move that Engrossed Senate Bill 243 be amended to read as follows:

Replace the effective date in SECTION 106 with "[EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]".

Page 137, line 19, delete "to the nearest five cent" and insert "**for all transactions with a number other than zero (0) or five (5) in the second decimal place by either:**

- (1) rounding the total transaction amount downward to the next amount divisible by five cents (\$0.05);**
- (2) round the total transaction amount upward to the next amount divisible by five cents (\$0.05); or**
- (3) to the nearest five cent (\$0.05) increment by:**
 - (A) for a total transaction amount with one (1), two (2), six (6), or seven (7) in the second decimal place, rounding the total transaction amount downward to the next amount divisible by five cents (\$0.05); or**
 - (B) for a total transaction amount with three (3), four (4), eight (8), or nine (9) in the second decimal place, rounding the total transaction amount upward to the next amount divisible by five cents (\$0.05)."**

Page 137, delete lines 20 through 28.

Page 137, line 30, delete "must" and insert "**may**".

Page 137, line 30, delete "down to zero" and insert "**downward or upward to either zero cents (\$0.00) or five cents (\$0.05)."**

Page 137, delete line 31.

(Reference is to ESB 243 as printed February 17, 2026.)

THOMPSON

